General Direction of Dam and Large Hydraulic Works Ministry of Agriculture and Hydraulic Resources The Republic of Tunisia

THE STUDY ON INTEGRATED BASIN MANAGEMENT FOCUSED ON FLOOD CONTROL IN MEJERDA RIVER IN THE REPUBLIC OF TUNISIA

FINAL REPORT

VOLUME-III SUPPORTING REPORT

JANUARY 2009

JAPAN INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION AGENCY

NIPPON KOEI CO.,LTD

G E
J R
09-004

No.

THE STUDY ON INTEGRATED BASIN MANAGEMENT FOCUSED ON FLOOD CONTROL IN MEJERDA RIVER IN THE REPUBLIC OF TUNISIA

Composition of Final Report

Volume I EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Volume II MAIN REPORT

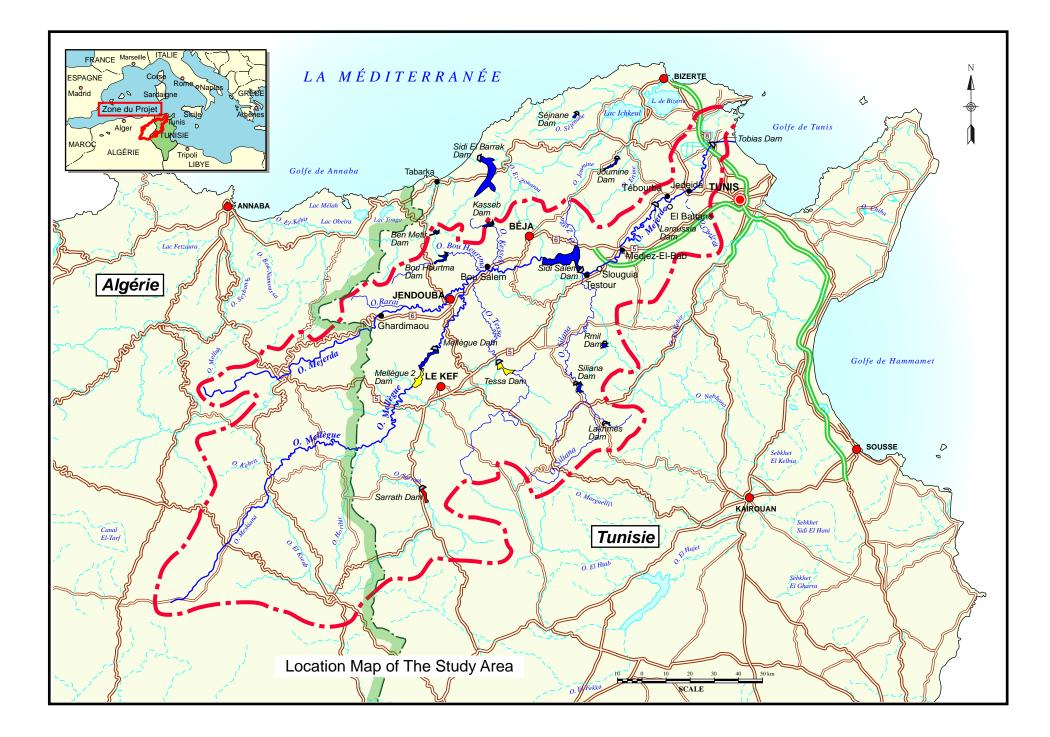
Part 1	General (Introduction & Current Conditions of Study Area)	
Part 2	Phase I Study : Understanding of Present Conditions and	
	Formulation of Framework for the Master Pla	ın
Part 3	Phase II Study : Formulation of the Master Plan	

Volume III SUPPORTING REPORT

Supporting Report A : HYDROLOGY AND HYDRAULICS
Supporting Report B : WATER SUPPLY OPERATIONS
Supporting Report C : RESERVOIR OPERTION
Supporting Report D : RIVER IMPROVEMENT AND FLOOD PLAIN MANAGEMENT
Supporting Report E : FACILITIES DESIGN AND COST ESTIMATE
Supporting Report F : BASIN PRESERVATION
Supporting Report G : FFWS AND EVACUATION/FLOOD FIGHTING
Supporting Report H : INSTITUTION AND ORGANIZATION
Supporting Report I : ECONOMICS AND FINANCE
Supporting Report J : ENVIRONMENTAL AND SOCIAL CONSIDERATION

Volume IV DATA BOOK

Cost Estimate: June 2008 Price Exchange Rate: TND 1 = JPY 91.20 = USD 0.854



ABBREVIATIONS AND GLOSSARIES

	English	French
A/CES	Soil and Water Conservation Service	Arrondissement de la Conservation des Eaux et du Sol
A/EPPI	Public Irrigated Areas Exploitation Service	Arrondissement de l'Exploitation des Périmètres Publics Irrigués
AFD	French Development Agency	l'Agence Française de Développement
A/GR	Rural Engineering Service	Arrondissement du Génie Rural
A/ME	Maintenance of Equipments Service	Arrondissement de la Maintenance des Equipements
A/RE	Water Resources Service	Arrondissement des Ressources en Eau
AVFA	Agricultural Vulgarization and Training Agency	Agence de Vulgarisation et de la Formation Agricoles
ANPE	National Agency for the Protection of the Environment (Tunisia)	Agence Nationale de Protection de l'Environnement
BIRH	Hydraulic Inventory and Research Bureau	Bureau de l'Inventaire et des Recherches Hydrauliques
BCT	Central Bank of Tunisia	Banque Centrale de la Tunisie
BPEH	Bureau of Water Planning and Hydraulic Equilibriums(MARH)	Bureau de la Planification et des Équilibres Hydrauliques (MARH)
CITET	International Centre of Environment Technologies	Centre International des Technologies de l'Environnement
CNS	The Drought National Commission	La Commission Nationale de la Sécheresse
CNE	National Water Committee	Comité National de l'Eau
CRS	The Drought Régional Commission	La Commission Régionale de la Sécheresse
CRDA	Regional Commissary for Agricultural Development	Commissariat Régional au Développement Agricole
CSS	The Drought Specialized Commission	La Commission Sectorielle de la Sècheresse
DGACTA	General Direction of Development and Preservation of Agricultural Lands (under MARH)	Direction Générale de l'Aménagement et de la Conservation des Terres Agricoles (MARH)
DGAJF	General Direction of Juridical and Land Property	Direction Générale des Affaires Juridiques et Foncières (MARH)
DGBGTH	General Direction of Dams and Large Hydraulic Works (under MARH)	Direction Générale des Barrages et des Grands Travaux Hydrauliques (MARH)
DGEDA	General Direction of studies and Agricultural Development (under MARH)	Direction générale des ÉTUDES et du Développement Agricole (MARH)
DGEQV	General Direction of Environment and Life Quality (under MEDD)	Direction Générale de l'Environnement et de la Qualité de la Vie (MEDD)

French Origin Abbreviations for Names of Tunisian Institutions

	English	French
DGF	General Direction of Forests (under	Direction Générale des Forêts (MARH)
	MARH)	
DGGREE	General Direction of Rural	Direction Générale du Génie Rural et de
	Engineering and Water Exploitation	l'Exploitation des Eaux (MARH)
	(under MARH)	
DGFIOP	General Direction of Financing,	Direction Générale du Financement, des
	Investments and Professional	Investissements et des Organismes
	Organisms (under MARH)	Professionnels (MARH)
DGPA	General Direction of Agriculture	Direction Générale de la Production
	Production (under MARH)	Agricole (MARH)
DGPCQPA	General Direction of Agricultural	Direction Générale de la Protection et
	Product Quality Control and Protection	du Contrôle de la Qualité des Produits
DODE	(under MARH)	Agricoles (MARH)
DGRE	General Direction of Water Resources	Direction Générale des Ressources en
DCGU	(under MARH)	Eau (MARH)
DGSV	General Direction of Veterinary	Direction Générale des Services Vétérinaires (MAHR)
DHMPE	Services (under MARH) Direction of Surrounding Hygiene and	Direction de l'Hygiène du Milieu et de
DHMFE	Environment Protection	la Protection de l'Environnement
DTIS	Direction of the Scientific Information	Direction du Traitement de
DTIS	Processing	l'Information Scientifique
GIC	Collective Interest Organizations	Groupements d'Intérêt Collectif
INAT	National Agronomical Institute of	Institut National Agronomique de
11 17 11	Tunisia (under MARH)	Tunisie
INM	National Institute of Meteorology	Institut National de la Météorologie
	(under Ministry of Transportation)	(MT)
INS	National Statistics Institute	Institut National de la Statistique
INRGREF	National Research Institute for Rural	Institut National de Recherche en Génie
	Engineering, Water and Forestry	Rural, Eaux et Forêt
	(MARH)	
IRESA	Institution of Agricultural Research	Institution de la Recherche et de
	and Education	l'Enseignement Supérieur Agricole
MARH	Ministry of Agriculture and Hydraulic	Ministère de l'Agriculture et des
	Resources	Ressources Hydrauliques
MEDD	Ministry of Environment and	Ministère de l'Environnement et du
	Sustainable Development	Développement Durable
MEHAT	Ministry of Equipment, Housing and	Ministère de l'Equipement de l'Habitat
	Country Planning	et de l'Aménagement du territoire
MF	Ministry of Finance	Ministère des Finances
OEP	Animal Husbandry and Pasture	Office de l'Elevage et de du Pâturage
	Agency	
ONAS	National Sanitation Agency	Office National de l'Assainisssement
OTED	Tunisian Observatory for the	Observatoire Tunisien de
	Environment and Sustainable	l'Environnement et du Développement
SECADEN	Development	Durable
SECADEN	The North Water Canal, Adductions	Société d'Exploitation, Canalisation et
ORD	and System Management Company	d'Adduction des Eaux du Nord

	English	French
SONEDE	Water Exploitation and Distribution	Société Nationale d'Exploitation et de
	National Company (WEDNC)	Distribution des Eaux
UTAP	Tunisian Agriculture and Fishery	Union Tunisienne de l'Agriculture et de
	Association	Pêche

French Origin Abbreviations for Other than Names of Tunisian Institutions

	English	French
GEORE	Optimum Management of Water	Gestion Optimale des Ressources en
	Resources	Eau
JORT	Official Journal of the Republic of	Journal Officiel de la Tunisie
	Tunisia	
MEDROPLAN	The Mediterranean Drought and	Etat de préparation de sécheresse et
	Preparedness and Mitigation Planning	planification méditerranéenne de
		réduction
NGT	General Levelling of Tunisia	Nivellement Général de la Tunisie
	(Topographic datum in Tunisia)	
PHE	Maximum Water Level	Niveau des Plus Hautes Eaux
PISEAU	Water Sector Investment Project	Projet d'Investissement du Secteur de
project		l'Eau
SINEAU	Water Resources National Information	Système d'Information National des
	System	Ressources en Eau
SYCHTRAC	Real Time Hydrological Data	Système de Collecte des Données
	Collection and Flood Warning System	Hydrologiques en Temps Réels st
		Annouce de Cures

English Origin Abbreviations (or Other Languages)

	English	French
AfDB	African Development Bank	Banque africaine de développement
		(BAfD)
BOD	Biological Oxygen Demand	Demande Biologiste en l'Oxygène
CITES	Convention on International Trade in	Convention de Washington sur le
	Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and	Commerce International des Espèces
	Flora	de Faune et de Flore Sauvages
		Menacées d'Extinction
COD	Chemical Oxygen Demand	Demande Chimique de l'Oxygène
EIA	Environmental Impact Assessment	Evaluation de l'Impact sur
		l'Environnement
EIRR	Economic Internal Rate of Return	Taux Interne de Rentabilité
		Economique
FAO	Food and Agriculture Organization of	Organisation pour l'Alimentation et
	the United Nations	l'Agriculture (FAO)
FFWS	Flood Forecasting and Warning System	Système de prévisions de crue et
		d'alerte
F/S	Feasibility Study	Etude de Faisabilité
GDP	Gross Domestic Product	Produit intérieur brut (PIB)

	English	French
GEOSS	Global Earth Observation System of	Système Global d'Observation du
	Systems	globe des Systèmes
GIS	Geographical Information System	Système d'Information Géographique
G/S	Gauging station	Station de jaugeage
GSM	Global System for Mobile	Système global pour communications
	Communications	mobiles
GTZ	German Office for Technical	Coopération Technique Allemande
	Cooperation (Deutsche Gesellschaft für	
	Technische Zusammenarbeit)	
IEE	Initial Environmental Examination	Examen Initial sur l'Environnement
IFAD	International Fund for Agricultural	Fonds International de Développement
	Development	Agricole (FIDA)
IUCN	The World Nature Conservation Union	Union Internationale pour la
		Conservation de la Nature
JBIC	Japan Bank for International	Banque Japonaise de Coopération
	Cooperation	Internationale
JICA	Japan International Cooperation	Agence Japonaise de Coopération Internationale
MDGs	Agency Millennium Development Goals	Objectifs du Millénaire pour le
MDUS	Wintennium Development Goals	développement (OMD)
M/P	Master Plan	Plan directeur
NGO	Non-governmental Organization	Organisation Non Gouvernementale
O&M	Operation and Maintenance	fonctionement et Maintenance
PR1	Progress Report 1	Rapport d'Avancement n1
SMS	Short Message Service	Service de message court
TND	Tunisian Dinar	Dinar Tunisien
TOR	Terms of Reference	Termes de Référence1
UN	United Nations	Organisation des Nations unies (ONU)
UNDP	United Nations Development	Programme des Nations Unies pour le
	Programme	Développement
UNESCO	United Nations Educational, Scientific	Organisation des Nations Unies pour
	and Cultural Organisation	l'Education, la Science et la Culture
UNSO	United Nations Sudano-Sahelian Office	Office Soudano-Sahélien des Nations
		Unies
WB	The World Bank	La Banque Mondiale
WMO	World Meteorological OrganiZation	Organisation Mondiale de la
		Météorologie

Glossary (French Technical Terms, Tunisian Local Terms and Other Specific Terms)

Term	Explanation	
governorate	A regional government unit under the state in Tunisia	

MEASUREMENT UNITS

Length

mm = millimetres

- cm = centimetres (= 10 mm)
- = meters (= 100 cm) m km = kilometres (= 1,000 m)
- in. = inch (= 2.54 cm)
- ft.
- = foot = 12 inches (= 30.48 cm) yard = 3 feet = 36 inches (= 0.9144 m)
- mile = 1760 yards (= 1,609.31 m)

Area

		Square-centimetres (1.0 cm x 1.0 cm)
		Square-meters (1.0 m x 1.0 m)
km ²	=	Square-kilometres (1.0 km x 1.0 km)
ha	=	Hectares $(10,000 \text{ m}^2)$

Currency

US\$ = United State Dollars (USD)

Figure = Japanese Yen (JPY)

TND = Tunisian Dinar

Volume

$$cm^3$$
 = Cubic-centimetres
(1.0 cm x 1.0 cm x 1.0 cm or
1.0 m-lit.)

 m^3 = Cubic-metres (1.0 m x 1.0 m x 1.0 m or 1.000 lit.)

lit. = Litre
$$(1,000 \text{ cm}^3)$$

 $cusec = ft^3 / sec$

lpcd = Litre per capita per day

Weight

= Grams g

kg = Kilograms (1,000 g)

ton = Metric tonne (1,000 kg)

Time

sec. = Seconds (~ ~

$$\min = \text{Minutes (60 sec.)}$$

hr. = Hours (60 min.)

Supporting Report A HYDROLOGY AND HYDRAULICS

ABBREVIATIONS

	English	French
CRDA	Regional Commissary for Agricultural	Commissariat Régional au
	Development	Développement Agricole
DGBGTH	General Direction of Dams and Large	Direction Générale des Barrages et des
	Hydraulic Works (under MARH)	Grands Travaux Hydrauliques (MARH)
DGRE	General Direction of Water Resources	Direction Générale des Ressources en
	(under MARH)	Eau (MARH)
INAT	National Agronomical Institute of	Institut National Agronomique de
	Tunisia (under MARH)	Tunisie
INM	National Institute of Meteorology	Institut National de la Météorologie
	(under Ministry of Transportation)	(MT)
MARH	Ministry of Agriculture and Hydraulic	Ministère de l'Agriculture et des
	Resources	Ressources Hydrauliques

French Origin Abbreviations for Names of Tunisian Institutions

French Origin Abbreviations for Other than Names of Tunisian Institutions

	English	French			
GEORE	Optimum Management of Water	Gestion Optimale des Ressources en			
	Resources	Eau			
NGT	General Levelling of Tunisia	Nivellement Général de la Tunisie			
	(Topographic datum in Tunisia)				
PHE	Maximum Water Level	Niveau des Plus Hautes Eaux			
SYCHTRAC	Real Time Hydrological Data	Système de Collecte des Données			
	Collection and Flood Warning System	n Hydrologiques en Temps Réels st			
		Annouce de Cures			

English Origin Abbreviations (or Other Languages)

	English	French				
DEM	Digital Elevation Model	modèle numérique de terrain (MNT)				
FFWS	Flood Forecasting and Warning System	Système de prévisions de crue et				
		d'alerte				
F/S	Feasibility Study	Etude de Faisabilité				
GIS	Geographical Information System	Système d'Information Géographique				
G/S	Gauging station	Station de jaugeage				
GTZ	German Office for Technical	Coopération Technique Allemande				
	Cooperation (Deutsche Gesellschaft für					
	Technische Zusammenarbeit)					
JICA	Japan International Cooperation	Agence Japonaise de Coopération				
	Agency	Internationale				
M/P	Master Plan	Plan directeur				
O&M	Operation and Maintenance	fonctionement et Maintenance				

THE STUDY ON INTEGRATED BASIN MANAGEMENT FOCUSED ON FLOOD CONTROL IN MEJERDA RIVER IN THE REPUBLIC OF TUNISIA

FINAL REPORT

Supporting Report A : Hydrology and Hydraulics

Abbreviations

Table of Contents

Page

Chapter	A1 HY	DROLOGICAL INVESTIGATION	A1-1
A1.1	General		A1-1
	A1.1.1	Purposes of the Hydrological Study	A1-1
	A1.1.2	Data Collection	A1-1
A1.2	Review	of Collected Data	A1-2
	A1.2.1	Review of Collected Data	A1-2
	A1.2.2	Notes on Collected Data	A1-2
A1.3	Climate	in the Study Area	A1-3
A1.4	Rainfall	Characteristics in the Study Area	A1-6
	A1.4.1	Reliability Analysis	A1-6
	A1.4.2	Spatial and Seasonal Variations	A1-6
	A1.4.3	Characteristics of Annual Variations	A1-7
	A1.4.4	Probability Analysis of Point Rainfall	A1-9
	A1.4.5	Monthly and Annual Rainfall in the Algerian Territory of the Meje River Basin	
A1.5	Flood F	low Characteristics	A1-10
	A1.5.1	Seasonal Variation of the Incidences of Annual Peak Discharges	A1-10
	A1.5.2	Probability of Peak Discharge	A1-11
	A1.5.3	Probability of the Volume of Inflow	A1-12
	A1.5.4	Shapes of Hydrographs	A1-13
	A1.5.5	Impact of the Installation of Dams to Bou Salem	A1-13

Chapter	A2 EXI	STING RIVER SYSTEM	A2-1
A2.1	Present R	River System and Riverbed Profiles	A2-1
	A2.1.1	River system and Catchment Area	A2-1
	A2.1.2	Riverbed Profiles and Slopes	A2-3
A2.2	Flow Cap	pacity	A2-4
Chapter		DROLOGICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF FLOODS IN	
		JERDA RIVER BASIN	
A3.1		Flood Characteristics	
A3.2			
A3.3 A3.4		gical Characteristics of the 1973 Mar Flood	
A3.4 A3.5	•	gical Characteristics of the 2000 May Flood	
A3.5 A3.6		gical Characteristics of the 2003 Jan Flood	
A3.0 A3.7		cical Characteristics of the 2004 Jan and 2005 Floods	
113.7	Implicati	on of frydrological characteristics of fast floods	
Chapter	A4 LOV	W FLOW ANALYSIS	A4-1
A4.1	Methodo	logy and Data Used	A4-1
A4.2	Frequenc	y Analysis	A4-3
Chantar	A5 FI (OOD RUNOFF ANALYSIS	A 5 1
A5.1		ncept and Conditions of Flood Analysis	
AJ.1		Basic Concept	
		Inflow from Algeria	
A5.2		noff Analysis	
113.2		Rainfall Analysis	
		Unit Hydrograph	
		Probable Floods	
Chapter	A6 FLC	OOD INUNDATION ANALYSIS	A6-1
A6.1	General		A6-1
A6.2	Methodo	logy	A6-2
	A6.2.1	Overall Model Description	A6-2
	A6.2.2	Data Applied and Boundary Conditions	A6-4
A6.3	Calibratio	on of Models	A6-6
	A6.3.1	Calibration of Reservoir Operation Simulation Model (MIKE BA	SIN)A6-6
	A6.3.2	Calibration of Hydraulic / Inundation Analysis Model (MIKE FLG	OOD) A6-7
A6.4	Inundatio	on Analysis Simulation Results	A6-8
	A6.4.1	Inundation under Present Conditions (Before Project Case)	A6-8
	A6.4.2	Inundation under After Project Condition (Improved Reservoir Operation Case)	A6-10
	A6.4.3	Inundation under After Project Case (Improved Reservoir Operat River Improvement)	

A6.5	Comme	nts on Conceivable Inundation Analysis at the Future Stage	A6-11
Chapter	A7 SE	DIMENT ANALYSIS	A7-1
A7.1	General		A7-1
A7.2	Downst	ream of Sidi Salem Dam	A7-1
	A7.2.1	Methodology	A7-1
	A7.2.2	Preliminary Evaluation of Average Sedimentation Amount	A7-2
A7.3	Upstream	m of Sidi Salem Dam	A7-5
	A7.3.1	Historical Changes of Flow Areas at Gauging Stations	A7-5
	A7.3.2	Sedimentation at Upstream End of Sidi Salem Reservoir	A7-6

Chapter A8	SECTORAL	RECOMMENDATIONS	FOR	THE	SUBSEQUENT	
	STAGES	•••••••		•••••		.A8-1

List of Tables

	Page
Table A1.1.1	Availability of Daily Rainfall Data AT-1
Table A1.1.2	Availability of Daily Discharge Data AT-2
Table A1.3.1	Average Monthly Values of Climate Indexes AT-3
Table A1.4.1	Annual, 2 Year and 3 Year Basin Rainfall in the Mejerda River Basin AT-4
Table A1.4.2	Probable 6 Day Rainfalls at Major Stations
Table A1.5.1	Annual Peak Discharges AT-6
Table A3.1.1	Major Floods and Events in the Mejerda River Basin AT-7
Table A4.1.1	Annual Inflow at Dam Sites
Table A4.1.2	Annual Inflow, 2 Consecutive Year Inflow and 3 Consecutive Year Inflow AT-9
Table A5.1.1	Computation of Probable Discharge at Mellegue Sarrath Confluence (BP-AM)
Table A5.2.1	Probable Basin Average 6 day Rainfall and Basin Average 6 day Rainfall during the Experienced Major Floods
Table A5.2.2	Parameters for Deriving Unit Hydrograph from Dimensionless Unit Hydrograph and Peak Discharge of Derived Unit Hydrograph
Table A5.2.3	Probable Floods
Table A5.2.4	Specific Discharges of Probable Floods

List of Figures

	Page
Figure A1.1.1	Location Map of Rainfall Gauging StationsAF-1
Figure A1.1.2	Location Map of Stream Gauging StationsAF-2
Figure A1.1.3	Schematic Locations of Major Stream Gauging Stations, Tributaries, Dams and Cities/TownsAF-3
Figure A1.4.1	Annual RainfallAF-4
Figure A2.1.1	River Network in the Mejerda River BasinAF-5
Figure A2.1.2	Present Riverbed Profile and Flow Capacity (1/6 - 6/6)AF-6
Figure A2.1.3	River Reaches with Small Flow Capacity (Upstream of Side Salem Dam)AF-12
Figure A2.1.4	Water Surface Profile, Q=200m ³ /sAF-13
Figure A3.1.1	Peak Discharges at Major Stations and Dam Outflows (1/5 - 5/5)AF-14
Figure A3.3.1	Inundation Map of 1973 Mar. FloodAF-19
Figure A5.1.1	Zone Divisions for Estimate of Basin Average Rainfall (1/3 - 3/3)AF-20
Figure A5.1.2	Isohyetal Map (2003 Flood, 6 days from 8 Jan. to 13 Jan.)AF-23
Figure A5.2.1	Design HyetographAF-24
Figure A5.2.2	Basin Division for Runoff AnalysisAF-25
Figure A5.2.3	Schematic Diagram of River Network for Probable Flood ComputationAF-26
Figure A5.2.4	Dimensionless Unit hydrographAF-27
Figure A5.2.5	Examples of Unit Hydrographs for Sub-catchmentAF-28
Figure A5.2.6	Probable Discharge Distribution (1/3 - 3/3)AF-29
Figure A5.2.7	Specific DischargeAF-32
Figure A6.3.1	Inundation Map of 2003 Jan Flood (Simulated)AF-33
Figure A6.3.2	Recorded and Simulated Inundation Boundaries (2003 Jan Flood)AF-34
FigureA6.4.1	Inundation before and after Project (1/3 - 3/3)AF-35
Figure A7.3.1	Water Surface Profile on Upstream of Sidi Salem Dam before and after Sedimentation (1/2 - 2/2)

List of Related Data Contained in Data Book

Data A1	Climate Data	DA1-1
Data A2	Rainfall Data	DA2-1
Data A3	Discharge Data	DA3-1
Data A4	Hydrological Data during Recent Major Floods	DA4-1
Data A5	Flood Runoff Analysis	DA5-1
Data A6	Training Text : Explanation Note on Inundation Analysis Model (MIKE FLOOD) for the Mejerda River Basin (Presentation materials for the training are also attached here)	e
Data A7	Inundation Maps (Inundation Simulation Results)	DA7-1

CHAPTER A1 HYDROLOGICAL INVESTIGATION

A1.1 General

A1.1.1 Purposes of the Hydrological Study

The hydrological studies for this JICA Study have been conducted to provide necessary hydrological background information for formulating the flood management master plan in the Mejerda River basin. The major tasks of the hydrological studies were;

- to acquire primary and secondary data of the experienced major floods, and to clarify their hydrological characteristics (**Chapter A3**)
- to estimate discharge and volume of low flow inflow at dam sites with different probabilities as basic data for the water supply operation analysis of the dams conducted under the Study (Chapter A4)
- to estimate hydrographs of different probable floods from each sub-catchments to be utilized for the reservoir operation and inundation analyses (**Chapter A5**)
- to estimate the inundation area, depth and duration caused by different probable floods, in order to supply basic data for river improvement and flood management planning (**Chapter A6**)
- to reveal the present conditions in the river channels so as to provide background information for river improvement planning (**Chapters A2 and A7**)

A number of hydrological studies have been conducted in the past projects and studies of the Mejerda basin. The findings of these previous works have been reviewed and some of the results have been incorporated into this study. Where necessary, the previous findings have been updated with additional data being available.

A1.1.2 Data Collection

Meteorological and hydrological data in the Mejerda River basin and adjacent areas were collected for this Study from the two major responsible agencies, the Ministry of Agriculture and Hydraulic Resources (MARH) (mainly DGRE and DGBGTH) and the National Institute of Meteorology (INM). DGRE (General Direction of Water Resources) under MARH is the responsible agency for observation and operation/maintenance of rainfall and stream gauging stations, whereas INM operates meteorological (including some rainfall) stations. DGRE and INM exchange data when necessary. Fundamental climate data at dam sites are observed and stored also by DGBGTH (General Direction of Dams and Large Hydraulic Works) under MARH along with dam operation records.

(1) Climate data

Climatological monthly data at principal stations were collected from INM and MARH.

(2) Rainfall

The following two types of rainfall data were collected from MARH and INM.

• Daily rainfall at 89 stations (1990/91 – 2005/06 with missing periods)

• Hourly rainfall at a few stations during the major floods (1973 Mar., 2000 May, 2003 Jan. and 2004 Jan.)

Availability of rainfall data is summarised in **Table A1.1.1**, and locations of the rainfall stations are shown in **Figure A.1.1**.

(3) Discharge / stream flow

The following discharge data were collected at MARH:

- Instantaneous (or hourly) discharges during the major floods at principal stations (DGRE and DGBGTH)
- Daily discharge at 30 stream gauging stations (1989/90 2002/03 with missing periods) (DGRE)
- Recorded daily outflow and estimated daily inflow volumes at dam sites (DGBGTH)
- Monthly inflow (volume) at dam sites (DGBGTH, extracted from an existing database developed under the previous studies, such as EAU2000 and GEORE)

Discharge rating curves at the principal stream gauging stations were also furnished by DGRE.

Locations of the major stream gauging stations are shown in **Figure A1.1.2**, and are schematically presented in **Figure A1.1.3** together with the major dams, tributaries, and cities/towns. Availability of discharge data is summarised in **Table A1.1.2**.

(4) Data in Algeria

The following hydrological data in the Algerian territory of the Mejerda River basin were provided by MARH.

- Monthly rainfall at 41 stations (1913/14 2003/04 with missing periods)
- Daily discharge data (at seven stations with missing periods, limited availability)

A1.2 Review of Collected Data

A1.2.1 Review of Collected Data

The collected rainfall and stream discharge data has been scrutinized before being used in subsequent analyses. Regression analysis between recording station data sets were performed and missing data in the available data sets have been filled based on established relations where necessary.

- A1.2.2 Notes on Collected Data
 - (1) Reliability and Homogeneity of Data

Among the available hydrological data, the data sets of daily discharge and daily rainfall in the Tunisian side of the basin showed fine availability and reliability. Hourly (or instantaneous) data, on the other hand, seems to be managed in a different way. Analysing hourly discharge hydrographs often encountered difficulties because data from different sources, such as DGRE's records often show inconsistencies.

A new real time hydrological data collection and flood warning system (SYCHTRAC: Système de Collecte des Données Hydrologiques en Temps Réels et Annouce de Cures),

which is currently being installed in the Mejerda River basin, is expected to bring about significant improvement of hydrological information management in the basin. Rainfall, water level and discharge data can be stored at the sole data base, which avoids discrepancy of data. The SYCHTRAC also realizes that data from a reliable source can be shared among DGRE, DGBGTH and other offices of MARH, during both flood and non-flood periods.

(2) Datum of water level data

Water level data observed by DGRE are currently expressed by independent gauge readings. These need to be connected to the NGT elevation system, which has been widely applied to the Tunisian topographic information, such as altitudes in topographic maps, topographic survey results and structural design. Besides, this NGT information of gauge reading datum should be disclosed so that DGRE's water level information can easily be applied and utilized for practical plans and activities.

(3) Data in Algeria

Hydrological data in the Algerian territory of the Mejerda River basin basically are provided on a monthly basis at present. Acquiring daily and hourly level of hydrological data in the Algerian parts of the Mejerda basin would be necessary for more detailed hydrological analyses in the future stages. Timely acquirement of data in the Algerian territory could also bring a margin for flood management measures.

Acquiring data from sources other than Algerian agencies, such as from an international satellite observation system, could be a future option.

A1.3 Climate in the Study Area

(1) General

Tunisia, which lies on the frontier between the hot desert in the south and the Mediterranean in the north, is dominated by the air system of the subtropical Saharan desert in summer and of the moderate zone in other seasons.

In summer, the weather in Tunisia is steady, hot and dry due to the progression of subtropical high pressures towards the north. In winter and transition seasons when the subtropical pressures withdraw towards the south, Tunisia takes part in the west of the moderate air system, and is covered by frontal disturbances and masses of air from different origins. Hence, during these seasons, especially in the northern part of Tunisia where the study area is situated, the weather becomes rather unstable and frequent precipitation could be observed.

Climate data at the major stations in the study area are provided in **Data A1 in Databook**, and their average monthly values are summarized in **Table A1.3.1**.

(2) Rainfall

Three major origins of rainfall in Tunisia are;

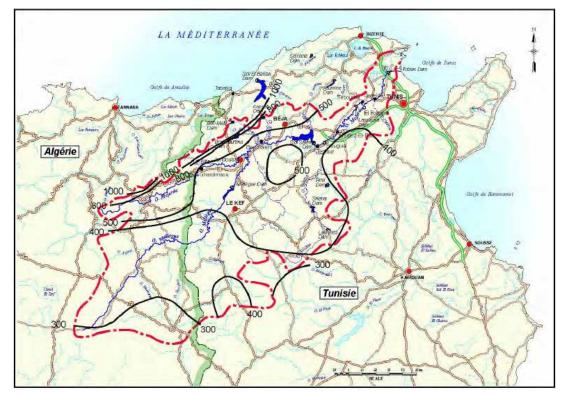
• Disturbances coming from the western Mediterranean (penetration of disturbances at

the north Atlantic to Mediterranean or the ones born near the west end of the Mediterranean). This type covers about two thirds of the rainfall cases in Tunisia.

- Disturbances coming from the eastern Mediterranean (such as the region of Cyprus). This type occupies about 11% cases of rainfall. This type tends to be observed in autumn and to cause intensive rainfall.
- Disturbances of the north of Sahara moving towards east or northeast from southwest. After passing through Tunisia and resting on the Mediterranean, these relatively dry air masses could trigger heavy rainfall on the eastern parts of the country.

Generally, the average annual rainfall shows decrease trends towards the south in Tunisia. It reaches 1,500 mm in the Kmir Mountains at the northwest edge of Tunisia, and reduces to less than 100 mm towards the south end of the country.

Such regional variation of the annual rainfall can also be observed in the study area as in the following isohyetal map. The average annual rainfall exceeds 1,000 mm in the northwest part of the study area, whereas the southern part has an annual rainfall as low as 300mm.



Isohyetal Map of the Mejerda River Basin (Average Annual Rainfall 1949-2006)

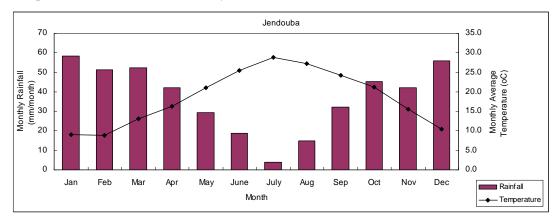
Further details on rainfall characteristics in the study area are discussed in the subsequent section.

(3) Temperature, evaporation, sunshine and humidity

Climateological data are presented in Table A1.3.1 and Data A1 in Databook.

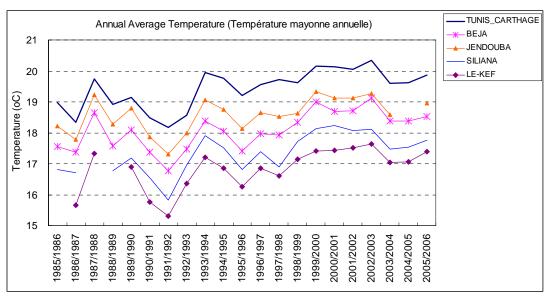
In general, the temperature is in increasing trend towards the southern desert area in Tunisia, whilst the precipitation and humidity shows adverse trends.

The extreme north and northern areas of Tunisia where the Mejerda River basin is situated can be distinguished by mild and wet winter, and hot and dry summer. Usually, temperature, evaporation, and sunshine duration reach their maximums in July and August in the Study Area, whilst humidity as well as precipitation becomes smallest during these months. The following graph illustrates a typical seasonal variation of temperature and rainfall in the study area.



Source: Summarized by the Study Team based on Annual Report 2005 (Almanach 2005), INM Average Monthly Rainfall (1961-1990) and Monthly Average Temperature in 2005

The annual average temperature in the study area ranges between about 16 and 20 $^{\circ}$ C as shown in the chart below. The average temperature at Siliana and Le-Kef at higher altitudes tends to be lower than those of other stations. July and August are the highest months in the study area. The monthly mean temperature in these months is from about 27 to 28.5 $^{\circ}$ C at the major stations, and the monthly mean maximum temperature reaches 32 to 37 $^{\circ}$ C. The absolute maximum temperature records higher values. In July 2005 at Jendouba, for instance, it was recorded at 46.8 $^{\circ}$ C, whilst the average monthly temperature in this month was 28.8 $^{\circ}$ C.



Annual Average Temperature at Major Stations in the Study Area

The annual mean relative humidity at the major stations in the study area ranges from 60 to 68%. It becomes highest in December to January, 75 to 85%, and lowest in July, 49 to 60%. The Tunis-Carthage station located near the sea shows higher humidity during summer than that of other stations.

The annual average evaporation in the study area varies from 1300 to 1800mm.

(4) Wind

Observed monthly average wind velocity ranges between 2.0 to 4.5 m/s at the major stations in the study area as shown in **Table A1.3.1** and **Data A1 in Databook**.

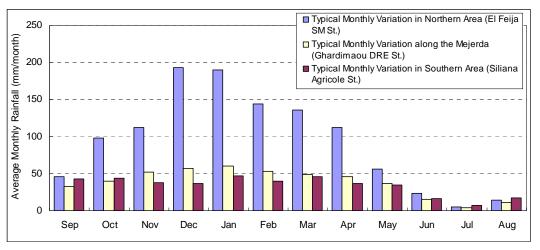
A1.4 Rainfall Characteristics in the Study Area

A1.4.1 Reliability Analysis

Reliability of the available rainfall data sets was scrutinized based on a double mass curve analysis. The data sets of several stations which showed potential severe errors were decided to be discarded. Missing data in the reliable data sets were computed based on relationships established with other stations by the regression analysis.

A1.4.2 Spatial and Seasonal Variations

As mentioned earlier, the annual rainfall in the study area has a wide range from around 300mm in the southern parts to over 1,000 mm in the north. This difference is consequent mainly on notably abundant rainfall during the wet season in the northern parts. Precipitation during the dry to transition seasons (from June to September) generally differs little among regions as in the chart below. On the contrary, the wet season rainfall in the northern areas (the left bank areas) becomes significantly large especially in December and January, whilst these months do not provide a distinct peak in the southern part of the study area where right bank tributaries including the Mellegue are situated.



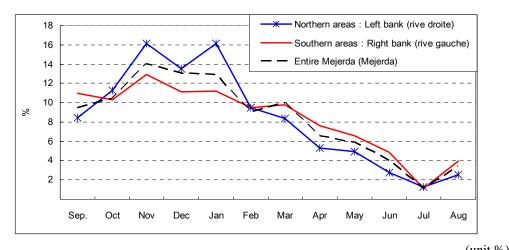
Source : Developed by the Study team based on DGRE daily rainfall data (Average of 1950/51-2005/06)

Monthly Variation of Rainfall in Different Regions

Seasonal and regional variation in the occurrence of intensive rainfalls was also examined, based on the recorded annual maximum daily rainfall. The following figure compares

the monthly distribution of incidences (as percentages) of annual maximum daily rainfall in the northern and southern parts of the study area.

The figure means that in the northern parts intensive rainfall is more likely to occur from November to January, whilst it could occur throughout from September to June in the southern parts.



												(u	nit %)
	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	total
Northern Areas (Left bank)	8.4	11.3	16.1	13.5	16.1	9.5	8.4	5.3	4.9	2.8	1.2	2.5	100
Southern Areas (Right bank)	11.0	10.3	12.9	11.1	11.2	9.5	9.8	7.6	6.5	4.9	1.1	4.0	100
Entire Mejerda	9.5	10.4	14.0	13.0	12.9	9.1	10.0	6.6	5.9	4.0	1.1	3.5	100

Note: The number of occurrence of annual maximum daily rainfall in the month / The total number of annual maximum daily rainfall data.

Left (or Right) : Total of stations located on the left (or right) bank of the Mejerda River Period : 1900/01 – 2005/06 (For this analysis, missing data are not filled.)

Source : the Study Team

Monthly Variation of Occurrence of Annual Maximum Daily Rainfall

- A1.4.3 Characteristics of Annual Variations
 - (1) Annual rainfall, and dry and wet years

Figure A1.4.1 shows the fluctuation of annual rainfall and its 10 year moving average over the years after 1968 in the basin and at some typical stations between 1968/69 (September 1968 to August 1969) and 2005/06. The figure implies that in general the Mejerda basin is currently in the wet period since 2002 after suffering from the sever droughts in the late 80's to 2001. Dry and wet years were also examined based on the basin annual rainfall. **Table A1.4.1** enumerates the basin annual rainfall during the period from 1968/69 to 2005/06. The rainfall amount of consecutive two and three years is also presented in the table.

The following years recorded the five lowest precipitations during the said period. This result matches with the fact that the two most serious droughts in the last 80 to 90 years in the basin occurred in 1987-88-89 and 1993-94-95.

Rank	Annual r	ainfall	2 year ra	infall	3 year ra	infall
	period	mm/year	period	period mm/year		mm/year
1	1993/1994	316	1993 Sep. –	675	1992 Sep. –	1092
			1995 Aug.		1995 Aug.	
2	1987/1988	347	1987 Sep. –	700	1987 Sep. –	1113
			1989 Aug.		1990 Aug.	
3	2001/2002	350	1992 Sep.	734	1999 Sep. –	1228
			-1994 Aug.		2002 Aug.	
4	1988/1989	353	1988 Sep.	766	1991 Sep. –	1303
			-1990 Aug.		1994 Aug.	
5	1994/1995	359	2000 Sep.	815	1976 Sep. –	1319
			-2002 Aug.		1979 Aug.	

Years Recorded Low Precipitation (B	Basin Average Rainfall)
-------------------------------------	-------------------------

Source : the Study Team

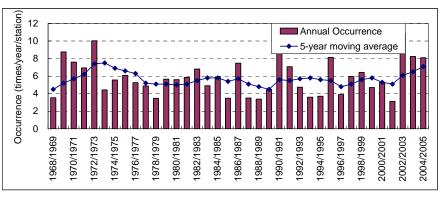
The years which recorded high annual rainfall correspond to the years with remarkable floods listed in **Table A3.3.1** as compiled below.

Rank	Period	Basin Average Annual Rainfall (mm/year)	Notable Flood occurred during the period
1	2002/2003	780	2003 Jan.
2	1972/1973	721	1973 Mar.
3	2003/2004	701	2004 JanFeb.
4	1969/1970	691	1969 SepOct.
5	1995/1996	676	-

Source : the Study Team

(2) Annual variation of the occurrence of intensive rainfall

The following chart shows the occurrence of the rainfall more than 20mm/day in a year (times per year per station) since 1968.



Source : the Study Team

The number of the occurrence of intensity rainfall seems to be in an increasing trend since 2002 corresponding to the annual rainfall amount. However, the occurrence in the recent years is still at the experienced level in the mid '70s, and the available data could not explain that the recent increase exceeds the range of ordinary annual variation.

Average (times per year per station)	Period (5 years interval)
5.2	1965/66 -1969/70
6.9	1970/71 - 1974/75
5.1	1975/76 - 1979/80
5.8	1981/82 - 1984/85
4.5	1985/86 - 1990/91
5.6	1991/92 - 1994/95
5.8	1995/96 - 1999/00
7.1	2001/02 - 2004/05

Occurrence of Intensity Rainfall (20mm/day) in a Year

Source : the Study Team

A1.4.4 Probability Analysis of Point Rainfall

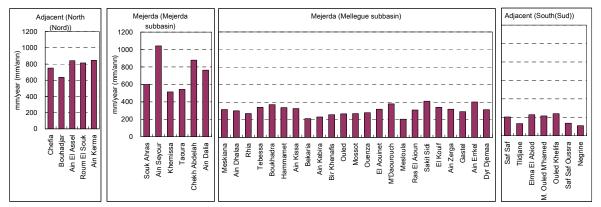
Under this JICA Study, probabilities of six day rainfall, which produced one peak of flood hydrographs in the past major floods, were analyzed. The latest DGRE's daily rainfall records until 2005/06 were utilized for the analysis. Statistical distributions examined are Pearson type III, Log Pearson type III, Gumbel, Log-normal and GEV (Generalized Extreme Value). The probabilities at the major stations are presented in **Table A1.4.2**. The disparities of distributions applied to the left and right bank areas suggest regional variations of rainfall features in the Mejerda basin.

Probabilities of basin average rainfall were also analysed in this study for estimating runoff from the sub-catchments in the basin. Details on the basin average rainfall are described in **Chapter A5**.

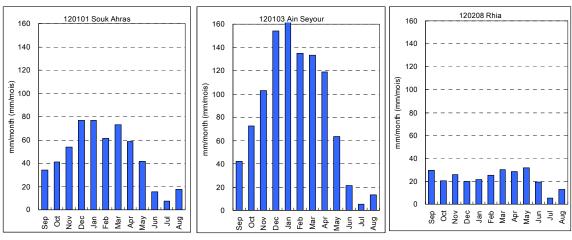
A1.4.5 Monthly and Annual Rainfall in the Algerian Territory of the Mejerda River Basin

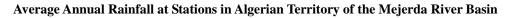
Figure A1.1.1 contains the Algerian rainfall stations whose monthly data are available at MARH. The following charts present examples of monthly and annual rainfall at some stations in different parts of the Algerian territory of the Mejerda River basin. Details cannot be discussed due to limitations of data in Algeria. However, existing data suggest that the annual rainfall and monthly variation in the Algerian territory show similar characteristics to those in the Tunisian territory (see the isohyetal map in **Section A1.3** also); that is,

- The north edge receives the highest annual rainfall, and the annual rainfall generally declines towards the south.
- Monthly rainfall drops to the bottom in July and August.
- Stations in the northern parts indicate more significant peaks of the monthly rainfall in the wet season, whereas the monthly values from September to May in the southern areas, namely in the Mellegue sub-basin, fluctuate little.



Period: Year started operation of each station – 2003/2004 Source: the Study Team, developed based on data obtained from MARH





(1) Mejerda sub-basin

(2) Mellegue sub-basin

Source: the Study Team, developed based on data obtained from MARH

Average Monthly Rainfall at Typical Stations in Algerian Territory of the Mejerda River Basin

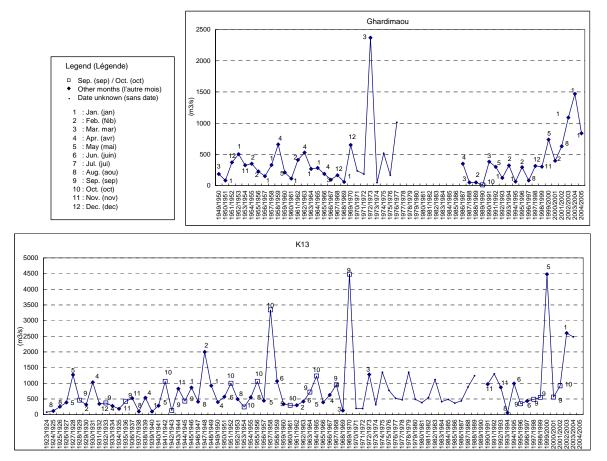
A1.5 Flood Flow Characteristics

A1.5.1 Seasonal Variation of the Incidences of Annual Peak Discharge

The following charts show the recorded annual peak discharges and the months of their presence at the Ghardimaou and Mellegue K13 stream gauging stations (see **Table A1.5.1**). The following characteristics can be observed from the charts.

- At the K13 station, September and October have been dominant to the presence of the annual peak discharges over the history (20 out of 60 records). However, the annual peaks associated with the recent major floods were observed in other months, such as January in 2003 and May in 2000.
- At the Ghardimaou station, December to February are prevailing months of the presence of the annual peak discharges (24 out of 41 records), including the recent major floods. The annual peak discharges are seldom observed at Ghardimaou in September and October on the contrary to K13.

These differences of the two stations represent the distinct flood characteristics from the northern and southern parts of the basin. It should be noted that the peaks at the two stations could happen in the same month (during the same series of flooding) as the charts indicates. Coincidence of the two peaks at the two stations could be resulted in serious flooding in the Mejerda basin, such as the ones in March 1973, May 2000 and January 2003.



Source: the Study Team, developed based on data obtained from MARH

Recorded Annual Maximum Discharges and Months of their Presence

A1.5.2 Probability of Peak Discharge

The frequency analysis of annual peak discharges at major stations was made in the "Monograhies Hydrologiques" using data up to 1975/76. This study updated probabilities adding available recent data (1976/77 to 2003/2004) and applying statistical methodologies which have become popular after 1980s, such as GEV (Generalized extreme value). **Table A1.5.1** enumerates the available observed annual peak discharge data at the major stations.

The statistical probabilities of discharges can be discussed when the flow are not affected by dam operation. Hence, annual peak discharges during the following periods at each station were utilized for the frequency analysis.

Station	Period used	Remarks
Ghardimaou	start – the latest data	No dam impact
Jendouba	start – the latest data	No dam impact
Bou Salem	start - 1952/53	before starting Mellegue Dam operation
Mellegue K13	start – the latest data	No dam impact

Source: the Study Team

The following table summarised the results at Ghardimaou and Mellegue K13, two of the most important stations for determining flood conditions in the basin. The differences between the figures in the existing study and by this study were led by added recent data and the new probability distribution applied.

Unit : m ³ /s					
Return	Ghard	imaou	Mellegue K13		
period	In existing	By this study	In existing	By this study	
	study		study		
2 yr	250	250	480	490	
5 yr	500	520	1000	980	
10 yr	750	790	1510	1420	
20 yr	1050	1150	2100	2080	
50 yr	1500	1830	3100	3340	
100 yr	1870	2550	4050	4710	
Distribution	Log Normal	GEV	Log Normal	GEV	
Data used	·49/50-·76/77	·49/50-·04/05	<u>'24/25- '75/76</u>	<u>'24/25 - '03/04</u>	

Probable Peak Discharges

Source : Existing study ("Monograhies Hydrologiques", 1981) and the Study Team

It should be noted that the values for the 100 year probability could demonstrate a general trend only. Computation of such a small probability using data covering the period shorter than 100 years could give low reliability.

A1.5.3 Probability of the Volume of Inflow

Probabilities of the flood inflow volume for 30 days, which could be one of indicators to discuss magnitudes of floods with a long duration, were also analyzed. A period of 30 days was applied because a flood with multiple peaks was found to continue about 30 days (6 to 8 days x 4 peaks) according to the experienced flood data.

The computed probable inflows at Ghardimaou are:

U	mit : M m ³
Return period	Ghardimaou
2 yr	45
5 yr	80
10 yr	110
20 yr	140
50 yr	180
100 yr	220

Probable Inflow Volumes

Source: the Study Team

The right bank tributaries tend to have flash floods, and the volume is not the primary feature to express floods from in that area.

A1.5.4 Shapes of Hydrographs

The recorded annual peak discharges in **Table A1.5.1** proved that the following observations in the 1970s, stated in the "Monographies Hydrologiques" (1981), are still valid.

- The median is smaller than the mean at all stations
- Differences between the median and the mean are larger for the right tributaries than the mainstream and the left bank tributaries.

These features explain stronger irregularities of flood runoff from the right bank tributaries.

Regional differences can also be explained using a ratio of the six day inflow volume against the 30 day inflow volume (Q6/Q30) (see the table below). Six days correspond to duration of one peak of a flood and a series of floods with multiple peaks continued about 30 days in the Mejerda River basin according to the recorded hydrographs.

Basin	Mejerda			Right Bank Tributaries			
	1485400110	1485400160	1485400180	1485101210	1485105060	1485201355	1485501635
Station	GHARDIMAOU	JENDOUBA	BOU SALEM	MELLEGUE	PONT ROUTE	SIDI	JEBEL LAOUDJ
Station	OTIAKDIWAOU	JENDOUBA	GP6	K13	(SARREATH)	MEDIENNE	COTE 140
CA (km2)	1490	2414	16483	9000	1520	1952	2066
River	Mejerda	Mejerda	Mejerda	Mellegue	Sarrath	Tessa	Siliana
Durint	1950/51 -	1901/02 -	1930/31 -	1938/39 -	1978/79 -	1977/78 -	1976/77 -
Period	2002/03	2002/03	1952/53	2002/03	2002/03	2002/03	1986/87
Min	0.28	0.25	0.27	0.29	0.38	0.20	0.34
Max	0.85	0.88	0.70	0.91	0.94	0.98	0.87
Range	0.57	0.63	0.43	0.62	0.56	0.78	0.53
Mean	0.51	0.52	0.44	0.65	0.73	0.67	0.64
Medien	0.49	0.51	0.41	0.67	0.75	0.61	0.67
			before Mellegue Dam installation				before Siliana Dam installation

The Ratios of Q6/Q30 for Annual Maximum Q6s at the Major Stations

Note : Data without influences of upstream dams were used. Source : the Study Team

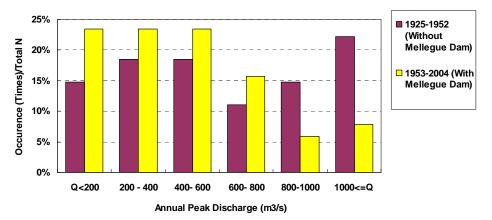
In general, a flood hydrograph at a station with a larger catchment area tends to present smaller values of Q6/Q30 (less acute peaks). However, in the case of the Mejerda River basin, a trend is dependent on the region. Q6/Q30 at the stations on the right bank tributaries including the Mellegue River holds higher figures than the stations along the upper reaches of the Mejerda River. These ratios indicate that the flood inflows from the right bank tributaries including the Mellegue generally show more sharp and acute hydrographs regardless of their catchment areas.

In short, existing records designate more irregular and acute hydrographs in the right bank tributaries, such as the Mellegue and the Tessa, than that in the Mejerda and the left bank tributaries.

A1.5.5 Impact of the Installation of Dams to Bou Salem

Impacts of the presence of the Mellegue Dam on discharges at Bou Salem (See Figure A1.1.2 for its location) were examined in alternation of annual peak discharges in Table

A1.5.1. The occurrences of annual peak discharges at different ranges were counted during the period from 1925/26 to 2003/04, and their distribution before and after the installation of the Mellegue Dam was compared in the following chart (the presence of the annual peaks in per cent to the total count). The result says the occurrence of annual peak discharges of more than 800 m³/s decreased remarkably after starting the Mellegue operation in 1952/53, and shifted to the ranges of smaller than 800 m³/s. This implicates the annual peak level of discharges at Bou Salem has been influenced by the Mellegue Dam, and the dam could contribute to mitigating the annual peak level of discharges at Bou Salem.



minum i cur Dischurges ut Dou Sutem							
	before	After Mellegue Dam Installation 1953/54-2004/05					
	1925/26-1952/53						
N	27	51 50					
		incl. 73 Mar Flood	excl. 73 Mar flood				
Max	2,060	3,180	1,490				
Min	150	81	81				
Mean	759	512	467				
Median	578	421	421				

Annual Peak Discharges at Bou Salem

Source: the Study Team

The similar analysis was conducted to evaluate impacts of the Bou Heurtma Dam, but no notable effects were found. This would be due to the smaller catchment area of the Bou Heurtma Dam with 390 km² covering only 2.4% of the total catchment at Bou Salem $(16,483 \text{ km}^2)$, while the Mellegue dam catchment $(10,309 \text{ km}^2)$ extends 63 % of it.

CHAPTER A2 EXISTING RIVER SYSTEM

A2.1 Present River System and Riverbed Profiles

A2.1.1 River System and Catchment Area

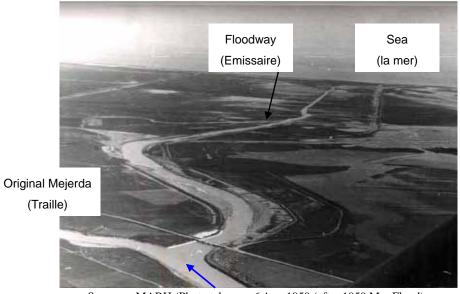
(1) River system

Figures A1.1.3 and A2.1.1 illustrate the river system and the major tributaries in the Mejerda River basin. Upstream parts of the Mejerda, Mellegue, and Rarai Rivers lie in the Algerian territory. The following table summarizes the lengths of the Mejerda mainstream and its major tributaries including the Algerian parts:

River Name	Length	River Name	Length		
Mejerda	484 km	Mellegue	317 km		
		(Meskiana-Mellegue)			
Siliana	171 km	Tessa	143 km		
(Roumel-Ousafa-Siliana)					
Bou Heurtma	64 km				
(El Kebir-Rhezala-Bou Heurtma)					

Length of Mejerda Mainstream and Major Tributaries

There used to exist two outlets of the Mejerda River, the original river channel towards the north and an artificial floodway towards the east constructed in the 1950's during the French administration. (See the photograph below) However, the original Mejerda River was closed in 1990 when the Tobias Dam (movable weir) was constructed near the branch point, and the original Mejerda river course was converted to an irrigation canal conveying water taken at the dam to its command areas. The current river outlet of the Mejerda is the former floodway opened in the 1950's.



Source : MARH (Photo taken on 6 Apr. 1959 (after 1959 Mar Flood) Original Mejerda River and Floodway near the Estuary in 1959

Source: Monographies Hydrologiques le Bassin de la Mejerda and the Study Team

(2) Catchment area

The catchment area was measured by the Study Team based on several data sets, such as;

- GIS data developed from digitized official 1/25,000 and 1/50,000 maps in Tunisia issued by the Office of Topography and Mapping (Office de la topographie et de la cartographie).
- Grid elevation (digital elevation model, DEM) data developed from remote sensing data (76.0432 m x 76.0432 m, SRTM3 by NASA)

The following table summarizes the calculated catchment area.

Tributary	Catchment	Total	
Name	Tunisia	Tunisia Algeria	
Chafrou	610	0	610
Lahmar	530	0	530
Siliana	2,190	0	2,190
Khalled	470	0	470
Zerga	220	0	220
Beja	340	0	340
Kasseb	280	0	280
Bou Heurtma	610	0	610
Tessa	2,420	0	2,420
Mellegue	4,430	6,360	10,790
Rarai	310	40	350
Other Area	3,420	1,470	4,890
Total	15,830	7,870	23,700
	(67%)	(33%)	(100%)

Catchment Area of Mejerda River Basin

Source: the Study Team

The above area in Tunisia matches with the figure provided by DGRE (approximately 15,800 km²). The value in Algeria also corresponds with the one in an official document published by an Algerian government agency. ("Les Cahiers de l'agence", Agence de Bassin Hydrograpique Constaintinois –Seybousse -Mellegue, Ministere de Ressources en Eau, Algeria)

The result confirmed that one third of the entire Mejerda River basin lies in Algeria. At the confluence of the Mejerda and the Mellegue Rivers, about 60% of each catchment area is situated in Algeria as in the following table.

River	In Tunisia	In Algeria	Total
Mejerda main stream	$1,080 \text{ km}^2$	$1,510 \text{ km}^2$	$2,590 \text{ km}^2$
(Upstream of the confluence with Mellegue)	(42%)	(58 %)	(100 %)
Mellegue River	$4,430 \text{ km}^2$	6,360 km ²	10,790 km ²
	(41%)	(59%)	(100 %)

Source: the Study Team

Runoff from 323 km² of the area placed at the downstream end of the original Mejerida

River cannot should pour directly into the sea according to the topographic condition. (The total catchment area of the Mejerda $23,700 \text{ km}^2$ contains this 323 km^2 .)

Out of 23,700 km² of the entire Mejerda River basin, 19,400 km² (approximately 80%) extends upstream of existing dams, which is called "controlled catchment area". The primary contributor is the Sidi Salem Dam which holds 18,100 km² of the catchment. Remaining 1,300 km² is covered by Siliana and Rmil Dams.

- A2.1.2 Riverbed Profiles and Slopes
 - Upstream of Mejerda River: upstream end of Sidi Salem Reservoir Algerian border (158km)

The riverbed profile is shown in **Figure A2.1.2(1)**, which was prepared based on the topographic survey results conducted under the Study in 2007.

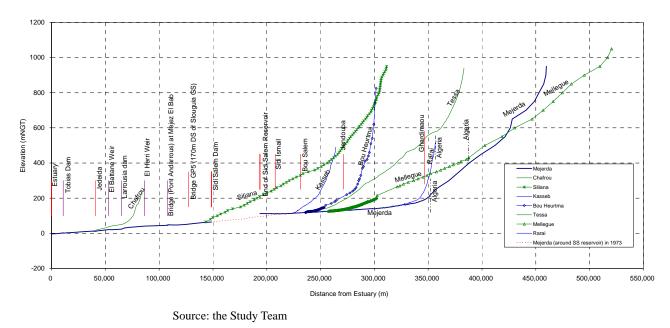
As in the profile, the stretch near the Sidi Salem Reservoir for about 25 km has a nearly flat slope, while upper stream reaches show moderate slopes of 1/2,800 (0.0003571) to 1/2,350 (0.0004255). (The bed slope near Jendouba is 1/2,800 (0.0003571) and a section between the Tessa and the Kasseb confluences is about 1/2,350 (0.0004255).) This implies significant sediment deposit occurs around the upstream end of the Sidi Salem Reservoir. Hydraulic situation around this part is explained in **Chapter A7**.

(2) Downstream of Mejerda River: downstream from the Sidi Salem Dam (148 km)

Figure A2.1.2(2) is the riverbed profile between the Sidi Salem Dam and the estuary, prepared based on the 2007 survey result conducted by MARH. Riverbed slopes generally ranges from around 1/2,000 (0.0005) to 1/3,000 (0.0003333). The profile indicates an inflection point of riverbed at the Larrousia Dam, which brings elevated riverbed on upper reaches. This could be led by trapped sedimentation by the dam. Andarous Bridge at El Battan, the old weir at El Battane and the Tobias Dam also are investigated to have caused fluctuation of the bed, but rather local phenomena.

(3) Tributaries

The following figure provides overview of the riverbed slopes of the Mejerda River and its tributaries. The profiles were prepared from the 2007 topographic survey results as well as available topographic maps with scales of 1/50,000 and 1/25,000. The figure reveals steeper slopes of the left bank tributaries on upstream reaches (the Rarai, the Bou Heurtma and the Kasseb).



Profiles of the Mejerda and its Major Tributaries

A2.2 Flow Capacity

(1) Methodology

The flow capacity of the existing river channels was computed by the non-uniform flow method. River geometry data were acquired from the cross section survey results in 2007 by MARH for the Mejerda downstream of the Sid Salem Dam and by the Study Team for the upper Mejerda and upstream major tributaries. The flow capacity is derived from a bankfull discharge of each cross section, and then a capacity of reaches is determined taking a minimum value.

(2) Upstream areas from Sidi Salem Dam

Figures A2.1.2 present the computed flow capacity along with bed slopes. Although the capacities differ among the different reaches, in general, the capacity of the Mejerda mainstream could be said to range from 200 to 600 m³/s. Approximate locations of sections whose capacity is smaller than other sections were shown in the map in **Figure A2.1.3** together with the inundated areas of the 1973 flood. The map indicates these sections with small flow capacities generally coincide with reaches with extending inundation areas.

Flow capacities are said to have decreased. The alternation of flow capacities are discussed in Chapter A7.

(3) Downstream areas from Sidi Salem Dam

Figure A2.1.2 shows the longitudinal profile and the flow capacity estimated by the non-uniform flow analysis on the downstream reaches of the Mejerda applying the 2007 topographic survey reslts. The figure indicates an inflection point of riverbed at the Larrousia Dam, which brings elevated riverbed on upper stream, as mentioned above. A

water surface profile with the discharge of 200 m^3/s in **Figure A2.1.4** designates that water levels are raised parallel to the elevated riverbed at the Larrousia Dam.

Considerably small flow capacity was observed in the following reaches.

•	Upstream of Larrousia Dam including Mejez El Bab	(150-400 m ³ /s)
•	Downstream of Jedeida	(250-300 m ³ /s)
•	Downstream of the Tobias Mobile Dam	(150-300 m ³ /s)

These areas coincide with the flood fragile areas confirmed by the inundation analysis.

Further, a general consensus among information from MARH and local residents is obvious decrease of flow capacities due to sedimentation. Historical changes of flow capacities of the Mejerda downstream are discussed in **Chapter A7**.

CHAPTER A3 HYDROLOGICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF FLOODS IN THE MEJERDA RIVER BASIN

A3.1 General

The chronology in **Table A3.1.1** reports that Mejerda River basin has experienced a number of floods. This subsection discusses characteristics of the following recent major floods from a hydrological view point.

- Flood occurred in March 1973 (1973 Mar Flood)
- Flood occurred in May 2000 (2000 May Flood)
- Flood occurred in January to February 2003 (2003 Jan Flood)
- Flood occurred in December 2003 to February 2004 (2004 Jan Flood)
- Flood occurred in January to March 2005 (2005 Flood)

Hydrological data, such as flood hydrographs at the major stream gauging stations, of the above floods are complied in **Databook A4**. The peak discharges at the major gauging stations are in **Figure A3.1.1**.

A3.2 Overall Flood Characteristics

(1) Seasonal and spatial variations

In the Mejerda River basin, significant floods can occur in any month from autumn to spring (September to May) as the list of the major floods in **Table A3.1.1** signifies. Despite the relatively small basin monthly rainfall in spring and autumn, violent floods could be observed in these seasons. This relates to attributes of inflows from Algeria and rainfall discussed in **Chapter A1**, such as;

- Runoffs with large peaks from the right bank tributaries are more likely to be observed in autumn, whereas large floods from the left bank tributaries and the Mejerda mainstream (at Gharidimoau) tend to be observed from December to February when the areas receive abundant rainfall.
- In the right bank tributary areas, intensive rainfall could occur throughout from autumn to spring.
- Runoffs from right bank tributaries tend to show sharp and acute hydrographs.

During winter from December to February/March when monthly rainfall tends to be high in the northern part of the study area, the upper reaches of the Mejerda River and the northern (left bank) tributaries are prone to cause flooding. Floods originated in the right bank tributary areas with a sharp peak could occur from spring (Apr. to May) to autumn (Sep. to Oct.) in response to intensive rainfall in these areas. Consequently, the major flood could occur in the Mejerda River basin not only in winter when monthly rainfall reaches a maximum but also during transition periods (autumn and spring).

The basin could be an origin of devastated floods, such as the ones in 1973 and 2003, when peaks from the Mejerda, from right bank tributaries and abundant rainfall in the entire basin coincide.

(2) Overall characteristics of the recent major floods

The above major floods displayed different features as summarized below. Further information is in Data A4 of Databook.

Flood	Affected Area	Inflow from Algeria	Rainfall	Function of Sidi Salem Dam
1973 Mar	• Entire basin	High single peakMejerda and Mellegue	High single peakEntire Mejerda basin	- (Sidi Salem Dam not exist)
2000 May	• Upstream	High single peakMellegue	 High single peak localized on the Mellegue and Rarai basins 	 Inundation on upstream of Sidi Salem dam. Peak mitigated by Sidi Salem. No flood on downstream area.
2003 Jan	• Entire basin	 High multiple peaks to the Mejerda High single peak inflow to the Mellegue 	High multiple peaksEntire Mejerda basin	 The second or third peaks could not be stored by the dam and water was released. Downstream inundations by local runoff and by released dam water.
2004 Jan 2005 Jan	• Upstream and donwstream	• Moderate multiple peaks to the Mejerda	• Moderate to high multiple peaks	 The second or third peaks could not be stored by the dam and water was released. Downstream inundations by released dam water.

Summary of Hydrological Features of the Recent Major Floods

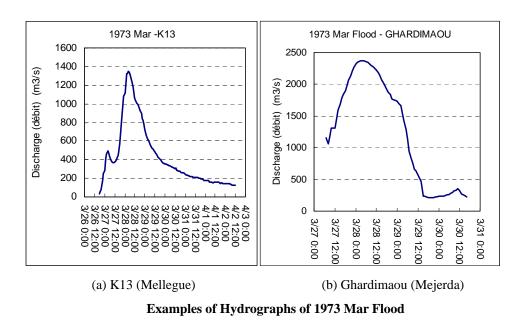
Source : the Study Team

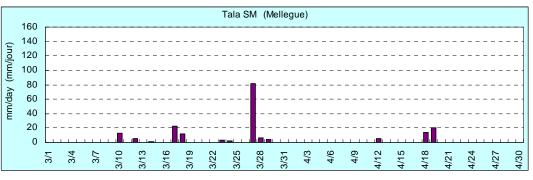
A3.3 Hydrological Characteristics of the 1973 Mar Flood

This flood caused extensive inundation in the entire reaches of the Mejerda River as in **Figure A3.3.1**. At the time of this flood, the Sidi Salem Dam was not in operation yet and the Mejerda River possessed two outlets (the original river and the floodway at Tobias). Hydrological features of this flood are distinguished by:

- High and single peak of inflow and rainfall, and
- Extensive rainfall covering the entire catchment of the Mejerda River.

The following typical hydrographs and hyetographs demonstrate these features.





Example Hyetograph of 1973 Mar Flood

The peak discharges at the major gauging stations and of dam outflow are illustrated in **Figure A3.1.1**. The probability of the flood peak at Ghardimaou is estimated at 1/80. (see **Table A5.2.1**) The heavy rainfalls with probabilities of 1/15 to 1/25 (6 day basin rainfall) covered the entire Mejerda River basin.

Flood runoff derived by this heavy rainfall accompanied by high and acute inflows from Algeria produced high peak discharges in the Mejerda River and its tributaries. Inundation occurred because discharges in the river channels became beyond their flow capacities at the many reaches of the rivers.

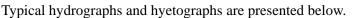
Water levels were reported to rise quickly from an ordinary wet season water level to the peak within six hours at Ghardimaou, for instance. The duration of high water level and inundation of this flood was reported to be rather short (not more than one week at most reaches), in connection with short duration of rainfall.

A3.4 Hydrological Characteristics of the 2000 May Flood

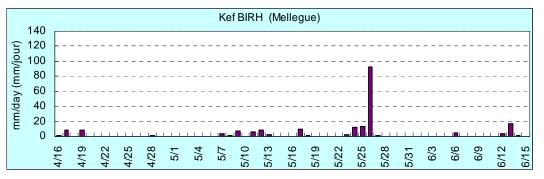
This flood caused severe inundation along the upper reaches of the Mejerda River, especially around the Jendouba and Bou Salem areas. Prominent hydrological features of this flood are:

- High inflow to the Mellegue River (K13) with a single peak, and
- High but localized rainfall.

2000 May -K13 2000 May - Ghardimaou 800 5000 700 (débit) (m3/s) Discharge (débit) (m3/s) 600 4000 500 3000 400 Discharge 300 2000 200 1000 100 ٥ 0 2000/5/25 2000/5/26 2000/5/29 2000/5/23 2000/5/24 2000/5/28 2000/5/30 2000/5/27 2000/5/31 2000/6/2 5/23 5/24 5/25 5/26 5/27 5/28 5/29 5/29 2000/6/ 5/21 5/22 5/31 5/20 (a) K13 (Mellegue) (b) Ghardimaou (Mejerda)



Examples of Hydrographs of 2000 May Flood



Example Hyetograph of 2000 May Flood

Estimated probabilities of the peak discharge at Mellegue K13 reached at 1/90, whilst the peak at Ghardimaou falls into the range between 1/5 and 1/10. (see **Table A5.2.1**) Precipitation concentrated in the Mellegue, the Tessa and the Rarai sub-basins.

Due to a high and acute inflow, the Mellegue Dam needed to release water. The reservoir water level was high to be ready for the coming dry season when the inflow arrived. The outflow from the Mellegue Dam exceeded flow capacities of the downstream river channels, and overflowed. The inundation maps and other existing data explain that local depressions along the old river course of the Mellegue River played a role to convey overflowing water to the Jendouba area.

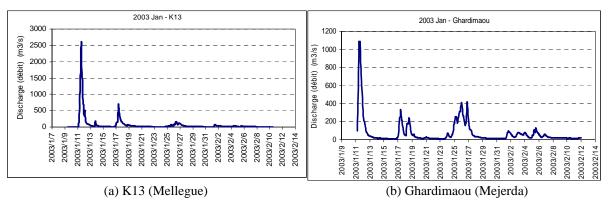
Inundation was limited to upstream of the Sidi Salem Dam, because the dam successfully mitigated the peak as the discharge distribution in **Figure A3.1.1** suggests.

A3.5 Hydrological Characteristics of the 2003 Jan Flood

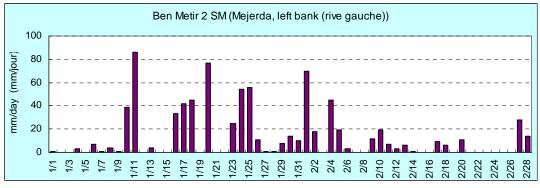
This flood is characterized by:

- High multiple peaks of inflow at Ghardimaou and K13, and
- High multiple peaks of rainfall.

Typical hydrographs and hyetographs are displayed below. The peak discharge at Ghardimaou is estimated at around 1/20 of a probability as in **Figure A3.1.1**, but a probability of the flood volume (197 million m³, total for 30 days with four peaks) falls to about 1/70.



Examples of Recorded Hydrographs of 2003 Jan Flood

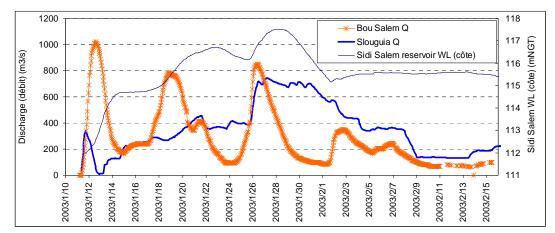


Example Hyetograph of 2003 Jan Flood

The contrast between the 2000 May and 2003 Jan Floods illustrates one of distinctive features of the 2003 Flood. As in the table below, the peaks of inflow to the Sidi Salem Reservoir of the two floods were nearly identical. However, the high discharge with a long duration of the 2003 Flood could not avoid a large peak of outflow unlike the 2000 May Flood.

Flood	Inflow Max.	nflow Max. Inflow Volume (at Bou		Note
	(Sidi Salem)	Salem for 30 days)	(Sidi Salem)	
2000 May Flood	1022 m ³ /s	157 M m ³	52 m ³ /s	Single peak
2003 Jan Flood	1065 m ³ /s	827 M m ³	740 m ³ /s	Four peaks

The hydrographs at Bou Salem and Slouguia and the Sidi Salem reservoir water level are compared in the following chart. The hydrograph at Bou Salem can interpret the inflow to the Sidi Salem Dam, and the one at Slouguia reflects outflow from the dam.



Source: the Study team based on data from DGBGTH and DGRE

Hydrographs of Inflow and Outflow of Sidi Salem Dam (2003 Jan Flood)

The primary abrupt peak at Slouguia on 11th of January was triggered by runoff from the Siliana River which joins the Mejerda River downstream of the Sidi Salem Dam and could not be controlled by the dam. That, the Sidi Salem Reservoir effectively mitigated peaks of the first and second waves of the inflow, but needed to increase releasing discharge up to 740 m^3 /s when the third peak arrived. The presence of the forth peak prolonged high level of the release.

A consequence of the multiple peaks was a long duration of inundation on both upstream and downstream areas, especially in the downstream areas. The following table complies inundation durations at some locations in the downstream area. As presented in table, the inundation continued for a month or longer in certain areas.

Name of Area in the downstream	Inundated Area	Inundation duration	Max. Water Level observed
area	(ha)	(day)	(cm)
Chaouat	(no data)	20	100
Jedeida	1,345	60	100
Henchir Hamada	(no data)	20	100
Side Thabet	250	45	80
Tobias	1,300	40	180
Utique	600	10 to 15	70

Inflows and Outflows at Sidi Salem Dam during the 2000 May and 2003 Jan Floods

source : DGBGTH

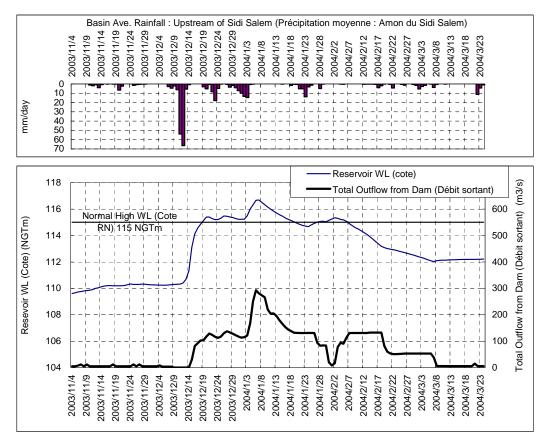
A3.6 Hydrological Characteristics of the 2004 Jan and 2005 Floods

Hydrological features of these floods are;

- Multiple peaks of inflow at Ghardimaou and K13, and
- Multiple peaks of rainfall.

The reservoir operation record during the 2004 Jan Flood indicated interesting relations among rainfall, outflow from the Sidi Salem Dam and downstream inundations. Similar phenomena were found in the 2005 Flood. The peak of the outflow was observed on 6th of January 2004 despite moderate rainfall around this day. This was led by significant antecedent rainfall (around 50 year probability of 6 day rainfall) during 10th to 13th of

December, 2003 followed by a high reservoir water level. When the moderate rain occurred during 29th of December to 3rd of January, water needed to maintain the normal high water level (Cote RN). Hence, the peaks of rainfall (10th to 13th of December) and downstream discharges occurred in separate periods, and high water levels of the Mejerda were observed on the downstream areas despite small rainfall around that day.



source : the Study Team, based on data from MARH

Relations among Rainfall, Reservoir Water Level and Outflow from Sidi Salem (2004 Jan Flood)

A3.7 Implication of Hydrological Characteristics of Past Floods

The past floods prove that the following hydrological phenomena could induce more serious floods which would inflict substantial damages in many parts of the Mejerda River basin.

- The simultaneity of all or some of high inflow peaks to the Mejerda, to the Mellegue and significant rainfall in the entire basin, and
- Multiple peaks of inflow and precipitation

Besides, flood behaviours are determined by the combination of additional hydraulic factors, such as;

- Receiving reservoir water level
- Outflow discharges from dams
- Flow capacity of river channels and structure sites

CHAPTER A4 LOW FLOW ANALYSIS

A4.1 Methodology and Data Used

(1) General

The purpose of the low flow analysis under this Study is to provide dam inflow amount data to be used for the water balance analysis which examines the required reservoir storage volume for water supply. Because this JICA Study focuses on the flood control, it should follow and apply existing plans, theories and concepts regarding water supply as long as available. In order to fulfil the purpose, the low flow analysis for this Study was conducted with the following steps:

- Review of existing studies
- Verification and update of data in existing studies
- Examining and determining historical inflow at existing and planned dam sites
- Statistical analysis of the dam inflow, and
- Deriving inflow at dam sites with probabilities corresponding to the security levels to be considered in the water balance study

The existing studies dealing with hydrological investigations to be referred to are "EAU2000" and "GEORE".

(2) Methodology of EAU2000 and GEORE

Monthly inflow at each dam site was derived by EAU2000 based on available DGRE observation data and past study results. Missing data were filled based on correlations of monthly inflow with those at neighbouring stations and/or other dam sites, and the data completed from 1946/47 to 1998/90.

Then, EAU2000 treated the sum of annual inflows at 16 dam sites located in the "Nord+Mejerda (north and Mejerda) area" (see the following table) as available water resources in the area. Some dams in the Mejerda River basin, such as the Siliana and the R'mel Dams, were classified in the separate area, and some other dams in the Majerda basin which supply water mainly for irrigation to their downstream areas were not considered in EAU2000.

Region	EAU2000	JICA Study
Mejerda	Sidi Salem	Zouitina
5	Zouitina	Sarrath
		Mellegue
	Mellita	(or Mellegue 2)
		Tessa
		Ben Metir
		Bou Hertma
		Kasseb
		Beja
		Sidi Salem
		Khalled
		Lakhmess
		Siliana
		R'Mil
Extreme North	Kebir	Kebir
	Zerga	Zerga
	Moula	Moula
	Sidi Barrak	Sidi Barrak
	Ziatine	Ziatine
	Gamgoum	Gamgoum
	El Harka	El Harka
	Sejenane	Sejenane
	Douimis	Douimis
	Melah	Melah
	Joumine	Joumine
	Ghezala	Ghezala
	Tine	Tine

Dams Counted in the Available Water Resources

The frequency analysis on the total annual inflow (total at the considered 16 dams) was made by the Thomas plotting using data for 44 years from 1946/47 to 1989/90 in EAU2000. A year with the probability of non-exceedance 0.2 was determined as a "dry year". In EAU2000, then, the year 1961/62 was selected as a "typical dry year (année type sèche)".

GEORE extended the inflow data prepared by EAU2000 up to around 2003 as much as available applying additional data.

(3) Computation of inflow by this Study

This JICA Study incorporates 26 dam sites enumerated in the above table into the estimate of available water resources in the basin. The 26 dams constitute a water supply network system in the extreme north and Mejerda River basin, or independently provide water to their local command area in the Mejerda River basin.

Monthly inflow data at the 26 dam sites were derived through verification and filling of EAU 2000/GEORE data, and through involving supplemental data. Daily discharge data observed by DGRE were used for filling, and the method used for data standardisation and extension is the classical method of site to site correlation. The reference period for 56 years from 1946/47 to 1996/97 was selected. This is the maximum period that missing data at all 26 dam sites can be filled by the available data.

Then, the probability of total inflow was re-examined using the updated inflow data series.

This Study analyzed two and three consecutive year flow also, which were not considered in EAU2000.

A4.2 Frequency Analysis

Tables A4.1.1 and A4.1.2 present the annual, two and three consecutive year inflow from 1946/47 to 1996/97, and **Table A4.1.2** shows ranking of those inflows. The following table extracts five extreme drought cases of annual inflow among 56 years of records. This result agrees with the fact that the two significant droughts occurred in 1987-88-89 and 1993-94-95.

Rank	Annual inflow			
	period M m ³			
1	1993/1994	504		
2	1988/1989	617		
3	1996/1997	650		
4	1994/1995	714		
5	1989/1990	789		

Five Cases with Lowest Annual Inflow (1946/47 – 1996/97)

The probability was computed using samples of the annual inflow for 56 years applying the same methodology of EAU2000, namely Thomas plotting. Following EAU2000, the probability of non-exceedance 0.2 (F=0.2) was determined as a standard of a dry year. The monthly variation and regional distributions of the inflow data sets for the years located near F=0.2 (1960/61, 1973/74, 1991/92) were scrutinised whether they do not display significant biases. 1960/1961 which could be judged to be typical, then, selected as a "typical dry year" for this Study. The probability and percentage of the annual inflow volume against the average is presented in **Table A4.1.2**. Results of extreme drought years and the typical dry year cases are extracted in the following table.

Four Cases with Lowest Annual Inflow and Typical Dry Year						
Rank	period	M m ³	% of ave.	F		
Extreme case	s					
1	1993/94	504	26.4	0.019		
2	1988/89	617	32.3	0.038		
3	1996/97	650	34.0	0.057		
4	1994/95	714	37.4	0.076		
Typical	1960/61	1044	54.6	0.189		

Four Cases with Lowest Annual Inflow and Typical Dry Year

The probabilities of the two and three consecutive year inflows were estimated also by the Thomas plotting. The computed probabilities are enumerated in the **Table A4.1.2** and the following table presents the values of the three lowest cases for two consecutive years.

The case of synthetic two years (typical dry year 1960/61 x 2 times) with 2,088 M m³ of

the inflow (one cycle of two years) was estimated to occur once in 8.7 cycles in average. This could be interpreted that one cycle of the 2 year inflow with this amount could occur in average in 17 to 18 (8.7 x 2) years.

Rank	period	Inflow (M m ³)	F	Once in N cycles*	Occurrence (one cycle* in N years)
1	93 Sep. – 95 Aug.	1219	0.0385	26.0	52
2	87 Sep. – 89 Aug.	1582	0.0769	13.0	26
3	91 Sep. –93 Aug.	2052	0.1154	8.7	17-18
Typical	1960/61 x 2 years	2088	0.115	8.7	17-18

Three Cases with Lowest 2 Consecutive Year* Inflow and Synthetic 2 Year

Note : *: One cycle is two years without allowing overlapped years.

CHAPTER A5 FLOOD RUNOFF ANALYSIS

A5.1 Basic Concept and Conditions of Flood Analysis

A5.1.1 Basic Concept

The flood analysis was carried out to obtain runoff hydrographs from sub-catchments and at base points with probabilities of 2, 5, 10, 20, 50 and 100 year return periods. In addition, 200 year probable floods were also computed for the purpose of the dam operation study.

A six day rainfall was applied for this analysis, because six days can cover one peak of rainstorms which produced one peak hydrographs in the actual serious flood events (1973 Mar, 2000 May, 2003 Jan, 2004 Jan, and 2005 Floods).

The hydrological zones (HY-M, HY-U1, HY-U2, HY-D1 and HY-D2 in **Figures A5.1.1**) were determine in connection with zoning for flood control planning. The flood magnitudes along the Mejerda mainstream are described based on the probabilities of six day basin rainfall in the hydrological zones. This concept of basin average rainfall came from the investigation result of isohyetal maps of the past major floods, which explains that the rainfalls covered the almost entire basin during the extensive flood events. Spatially uneven rainfalls also caused floods, but the floods were triggered with local flooding. **Figure A5.1.2** is an example isohyetal map of the 2003 Jan Flood. Isohyetal maps for other floods are in **Data A4 in Databook**.

A5.1.2 Inflow from Algeria

The inflow from Algeria to the Tunisian parts of the Mejerda and Mellegue Rivers was considered as the boundary condition for the flood analysis of this study. With the concept of the basin rainfall, the probable inflow at the Algerian border can be regarded as the resulting discharge caused by the basin rainfall in the Algerian parts with the same probability to the Tunisia parts.

The probable inflows at the Algeria border were derived from the probability analysis of the observed peak discharges at the Ghardimaou and K13 stream gauging stations (G/S) (See Section A1.5). Discharges at K13 were converted to the one at BP-AM (the confluence of the Mellegue and the Sarrath Rivers (see Figure A5.1.2) in consideration of the differences of the catchment area as in Table A5.1.1. The derived probable inflow from Algeria is summarized below.

r robable r cak Discharges of finlow at Algerian Dorders								
	CA	CA Probable Peak Discharge (m ³ /s)						
	km ²	2-у	5-у	10-у	20-у	50-у	100-у	200-у
BP-AU1(Ghardimaou)	1480	250	520	790	1150	1830	2550	3540
BP-AM (Mellegue & Sarrath Conf.)	6230	440	930	1370	2120	3300	4420	6220

Probable Peak Discharges of Inflow at Algerian Borders

Source : the Study Team

A5.2 Flood Runoff Analysis

A5.2.1 Rainfall Analysis

(1) Rainfall probability

The daily rainfall records at each gauging station furnished by DGRE were utilized for the analysis. Those point rainfalls were first converted to daily basin rainfalls by the Thiessen method. Six day basin rainfalls were computed and their annual maximum values were extracted. Then, their frequency was analyzed through the comparison of various probability distributions. Probable basin rainfalls were assigned to each hydrological zone (HY-M, HY-U1, HY-U2, HY-D1 and HY-D2 in **Figures A5.1.2**).

The derived probable rainfalls are summarized in the following table, and **Table A5.2.1** lists the six day basin rainfalls and their probabilities related to the past major floods. For simplicity, the 6 day basin rainfall for HY-U2 was determined to be applied also to HY-D1 and HY-D2 as they presented similar values.

Zone	HY-M	HY-U1	HY-U2	HY-	D1	HY	-D2	HYd-Bh
Base Point	Mellgue&	Mellgue&	Sidi Salem	Larrousi	ia Dam	Estu	ıary	Bou Heurtma
(Point de base)	Mejerda Conf.	Mejerda Conf.	Dam (Barrage)	(Barra	age)	(Estu	aire)	Dam (Barrage
Catchment Area								
(Surface du bassin Versa)	4561	1154	10414	141	72	159	968	390
(km2)								
Return period (yr)								
(Période de retour) (an)								
1.01	25	42	28	28	(24)	28	(23)	8
2	55	75	60	60	(56)	60	(55)	14
5	82	101	84	84	(80)	84	(79)	18
10	104	121	100	100	(98)	100	(96)	21
20	128	141	118	118	(116)	118	(113)	24
30	143	155	129	129	(127)	129	(124)	26
50	164	171	143	143	(141)	143	(137)	28
100	195	196	163	163	(162)	163	(156)	32
200	230	224	184	184	(184)	184	(175)	36
Distribution	LP3	LP3	LP3	LP	3	LI	23	LP3

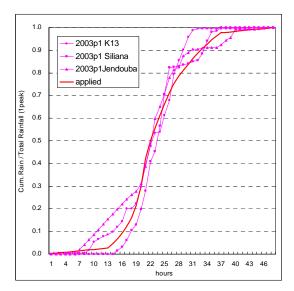
Probable Six Day Bain Rainfall (mm)

Note : Data used : 1968/69 - 2005/06 LP3: Log-Pearson Type III (): Original estimate Source: the Study Team

Basin rainfalls of each dam catchment were computed, and were found to be close to the basin rain of hydrological zone which comprise the dam catchment, except for the case of the Bou Heurtama dam. Hence, an independent basin rainfall was applied to the Bou Heurtma catchment, and for other dam catchments, six day basin rainfall of an associated hydrological zone was determined to be applied.

(2) Design hyetographs

Figure A5.2.1 presents applied design hyetographs. These were developed from the typical rainfall time distribution pattern of available hourly rainfall data observed during the experienced major floods (1973, 2000, 2003, and 2004) obtained from MARH and INM. (The following charge is an example of cumulative hourly rainfall observed during the past floods. The design hyetograph was derived from the average of cumulative hourly rainfall.)



A5.2.2 Unit Hydrograph

The dimensionless unit hydrograph method was employed in this study for computing runoff from subcatchments in consideration of the basin characteristics, data availability, and the required accuracy for a master plan study. Figure A5.2.2 illustrates subcatchments for runoff analysis, and Figure A5.2.3 schematically shows the runoff analysis model.

(1) Dimensionless unit hydrograph

Recorded hydrographs of the past major floods at the major gauging stations without impacts of dam operation were examined. The observed hydrographs at Ghardimaou and K13 G/Ss holding the adequately large catchment areas were selected to be utilized for developing a dimensionless unit hydrograph which represents the standardized basin runoff characteristics. **Figure A5.2.4** is the applied dimensionless unit hydrograph.

(2) Unit hydrograph

The dimensionless unit hydrograph was converted to a unit hydrograph for each sub-catchment. The parameters required are the catchment area and a lag time. (see **Figure A5.2.4**) The lag time Tcv can be derived by the following equation.

$$Tcv = C \times \left(L \times Lca \,/\, \sqrt{Sst}\right)^{0.38}$$

- where; Tcv: Lag time. Time from the beginning of rise of net hydrograph to time of occurrence of on-half volume of hydrograph .
 - C: Constant, 0.72 for foothill drainage area
 - L: Mainstream length from outlet to watershed
 - Lca: Mainstream length from outlet to watershed centroid
 - Sst: Overall slope of mainstream

The required geometric parameters, such as catchment areas and river lengths, were measured on the digitized 1/50,000 and 1/25,000 maps issued by Office de la Topographie et de al Cartographie (Office of Topography and Mapping). **Table A5.2.2** enumerates parameters for each sub-catchment.

Figure A5.2.5 presents examples of obtained unit hydrographs against a unit excess rainfall of 10mm in 1 hour and **Table A5.2.2** enumerates peak discharges of unit hydrographs for each of sub-catchments.

A5.2.3 Probable Floods

(1) Runoff from each sub-catchment

2, 5, 10, 20, 50, 100 and 200 year probable runoff was computed. The rainfall inputs (design hyetographs) was transformed to runoff from each sub-catchment using the software HEC-HMS distributed by the US Army Corps of Engineers. The computed runoff hydrographs for sample sub-catchments are compiled in **Data A5 of Databook**, and peak discharges of runoff from each sub-catchment are listed in **Table A5.2.3**.

(2) Computation of probable floods

The resulting discharges at the base points along the Mejerda have to be computed according to the runoffs from each sub-catchment. In the Mejerda river network shown in **Figure A5.2.3**, ruonff hydrographs are transformed and mitigated by the reservoir operation as well as the flood routine along the river channels. Besides, this Study should involve the reservoir operation simulation for different scenarios in order to analyze effects of the improvement of reservoir operation to downstream floods.

Therefore, in this study, hydrographs at the base points were computed by the commercial software called MIKE BASIN which can simulate reservoir operation together with the river channel flood routine. **Figure A5.2.6** presents simulated discharges of natural (without dam), present ("Standard dam operation") and improved reservoir operation ("Optimised Operation 2030") cases. The river channels were assumed to be in the present condition. Details on the reservoir operation simulation by MIKE BASIN are described in **Supporting Report C**.

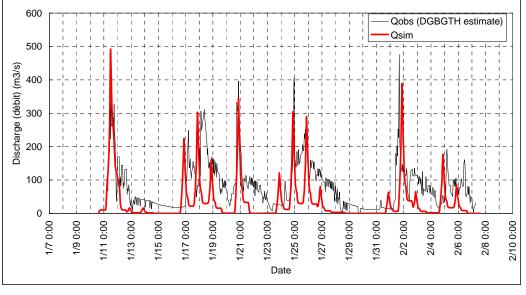
(3) Verification

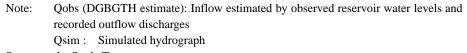
Specific discharges of the acquired probable floods were examined in comparison with the ones from other sources, such as:

- Runoff from sub-catchments computed in this study.
- Probability analysis results of observed discharges at gauging stations in this study and existing studies (e.g. "Monographies Hydrologiques", 1981), and
- Probable discharges at existing and planned dam sites in existing studies/designs

Tables A5.2.3 and **A5.2.4** list probable peak discharges and corresponding specific discharges at various base points in the study area. **Figure A5.2.7** plots those specific discharges, and it proves that the specific discharges for the probable floods obtained by this study falls along curves formed by the specific discharges in the existing studies.

Another investigation was made through comparison between the recorded and simulated hydrographs. The following chart demonstrates a good match of the two hydrographs at the Bou Heurtma dam site.





Source: the Study Team

Observed and Simulated Hydrographs at Bou Heurtma Dam Site (2003 Jan Flood)

Through these observations, the runoff analysis result was judged to be verified.

CHAPTER A6 FLOOD INUNDATION ANALYSIS

A6.1 General

The purposes of the inundation analysis for this Study were;

- to clarify flood mechanisms and characteristics, such as water levels, overflowing positions and flow directions on the flood plains,
- to compare inundation conditions before and after project implementation, and
- to obtain design water levels and other hydraulic parameters of the selected river improvement cases for preliminary design.

In order to evaluate effects of the reservoir operation improvement and of river improvement works separately, the following three cases of the project steps were considered. The inundation caused by five different probable floods (5, 10, 20, 50 and 100 years) for each of the following cases were simulated, and those simulation results have been utilized to estimate and evaluate flood damages (benefits by the river improvement) for establishing flood control planning.

Cases	Reservoir Operation Type	River Channel
Before Project : Present Condition	Present standard operation	Present condition
After Project 1 : Improved Reservoir Operation	Improved operation (2030)	Present condition
After Project 2 : Improved Reservoir Operation + River Improvement	Improved operation (2030)	River Improvement (Master plan design by the Study)

Cases for Inundation Analysis (Combination of Reservoir Operation and River Channel Conditions)

Source: the Study Team

The reservoir operation type and the river channel shape in the above table are briefly described in the following table. Details on the reservoir operation types are discussed in **Supporting Report C** and river channel designs are in **Supporting Report D**.

Reservoir Operation	Types
Present Standard	• Standard operation (Present typical operation)
Operation	• Four existing selected dams (Sidi Salem, Mellegue, Bou
	Heurtma, Siliana)
	• Result of the reservoir operation analysis under the Study by
	MIKE BASIN
Improved Operation	• Recommended improved reservoir operation for the targeted year
(2030)	2030
	• Seven selected dams (Sidi Salem, Mellegue, Bou Heurtma,
	Siliana + Sarrath, Tessa, Mellegue 2)
	• Result of the reservoir operation analysis under the Study by
	MIKE BASIN

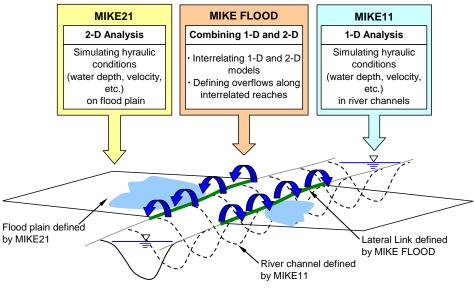
River Channel	
Present Condition	• 2007 topographic survey results (cross sections and longitudinal
	profiles) conducted by MARH and the Study Team
River Improvement	• Present condition (2007 topographic survey results conducted by
	MARH and the Study Team) + Anticipated river improvement
	alternatives (excavation, bypass channels and retarding basins)
	designed under the Study

Source: the Study Team

A6.2 Methodology

A6.2.1 Overall Model Description

Numerical models have been utilized to simulate inundation for various inflow and river channel conditions. The unsteady two dimensional model was employed to the inundation analysis for the study. The unsteady analysis was chosen, because it allows to investigate temporal changes of flood behaviours including the inundated area, water level and discharges. Further, the two dimensional model was applied accommodating to the widespread inundation area observed during the experienced floods, especially in the downstream areas. The commercial software MIKE FLOOD produced by DHI was used for this study. It enables to combine an one dimensional (1-D) and two dimensional (2-D) hydraulic models like below.

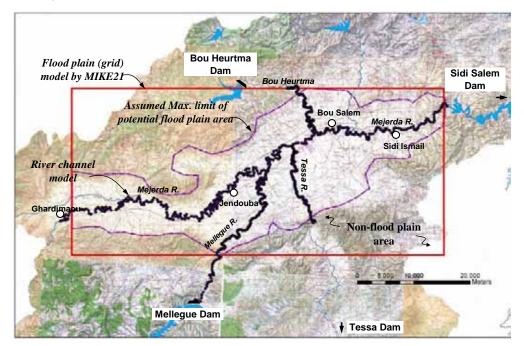


Source: the Study Team

Basic Concept of Relations among MIKE11, MIKE21 and MIKE FLOOD

This section briefly states the simulation model, and details are contained in **Data A6 in Databook** (Training Text: Explanation Note on Inundation Analysis Model (MIKE FLOOD) for the Mejerda River Basin).

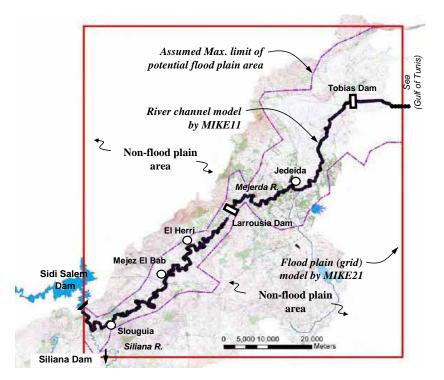
The inundation analysis model for this master plan study has been designed to cover potential flood plain areas in the entire Mejerda. The model was divided into the upstream and downstream models at the Sidi Salem Dam, because hydraulic conditions of



the two zones are made discrete by the dam. The following maps indicate the extents covered by the models.

Source: the Study Team





Source: the Study Team

The Area Covered by Mejerda Downstream Model

The 1-D part of the model was established along the Mejerda River and its major tributaries on the potential flood plains where cross section data in 2007 are available.

The 2-D part of the model was constructed along the 1-D model rivers using grid topography data (228 m x 228 m). The grid size was selected in consideration of the required accuracy for a master plan level of the study and intervals of the available cross sections (approximately 500m). An independent model with smaller grid size (76m x 76m) was prepared only for the Bou Salem city area so as to reproduce actual inundation conditions attributing to locally low banks of the Bou Hertma River.

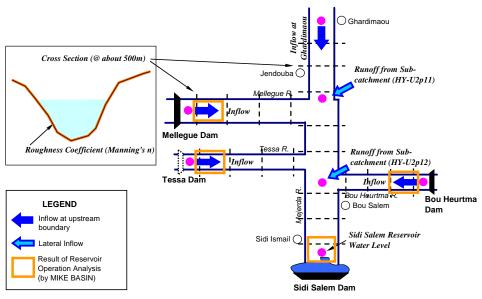
A6.2.2 Data Applied and Boundary Conditions

Major required inputs for building the model are listed below, and the subsequent figures illustrate the major inputs for the 1-D part of the model. The hydraulic boundary conditions are controlled by the 1-D model. As in the table, the inundation analysis model necessitates dam outflow discharges resulted from the dam operation simulation by MIKE BASIN as its inputs.

Input	Data source	Related Part
Cross section (coordinates of locations, intervals, and	 Results of topographic survey conducted by MARH and the Study in 2007 	1-D part
X, Z)	• Designed cross section by the Study (for "After project, with river improvement case only)	
Upstream boundary condition (Outflow from	• Results of the reservoir operation analysis conducted under the Study (by MIKE BASIN)	1-D part
dams, inflow from Algeria)	Runoff analysis results done under the Study	
Downstream boundary condition (Reservoir water level, Sea water level)	Existing studiesResults of topographic survey conducted by MARH in 2007	1-D part
Runoff inflow (lateral inflow) from sub-catchment	• Runoff analysis results done under the Study	1-D part
Structures (weir and bridge)	 Results of topographic survey conducted by MARH and the Study in 2007 Existing drawings and reports 	1-D part
Flood plain topography	Grid topography data	2-D part

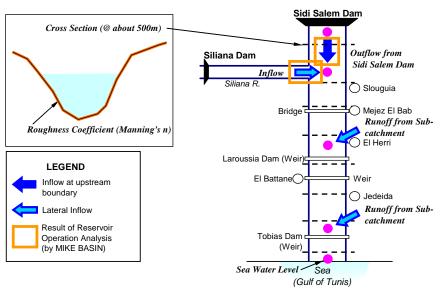
Required	l Maior	Input for	Inundation	Analysis Model
require	*	mpution	manaanon	i indigoto i i i ouci

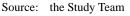
Source: the Study Team



Source: the Study Team







MIKE11 Mejerda Model for Downstream of Sidi Salem Dam

Based on the prior non-uniform analysis for flow conditions at bridge and other structure sites, the unsteady inundation analysis model was decided to consider the following bridges and structures which demonstrated rather significant impacts.

Upstream of Sidi Salem Dam	• A bridge over Bou Heurtma River at about 280m
	upstream of the confluence with the Mejerda
Downstream of Sidi Salem Dam	Andarous Bridge at Mejez El Bab
	Larrousia Dam
	• El Battane weir
	Old Bridge at Jedeida
	Tobias Mobile Dam
	• Other weirs crossing riverbed, such as a weir at the
	El Herri pumping station

The gates of the Larrousia and Tobias Mobile dams are assumed to be fully opened throughout flood periods of the major floods following the present operation.

A6.3 Calibration of Models

As described in the previous sections, a series of the flood analysis involves the two sets of simulation models, MIKE BASIN utilized for the probable flood computation and the MIKE FLOOD hydraulic/inundation simulation model applied to the flood inundation analysis. The two models were calibrated so as to be compatible with each other.

A6.3.1 Calibration of Reservoir Operation Simulation Model (MIKE BASIN)

MIKE Basin builds on a network model which can comprise river reaches, diversions, reservoirs, and water users. Technically, MIKE Basin is a quasi-steady-state mass balance model, however allowing for routed river flows.

The mathematical model of reservoirs and river reaches in the whole Mejerda River catchment was calibrated based on historical discharge records at dams and gauging stations. The most complete and reliable data came from floods in May 2000, in January up to February 2003 and in December 2003 up to January 2004, and these flood events were used for the calibration.

Calibration of river reaches in the model represents finding of flood routing equation parameters which can bring the same or adequately close flood wave propagation and reduction of flows to observed hydrographs.

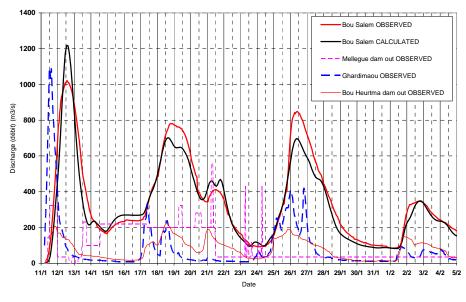
Calibration results

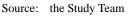
Calculated discharge hydrographs at the most important points (stream gauging stations or dam sites) are compared with actually observed hydrographs as in the following figure for the Bou Salem gauging station. It could be seen from the chart that the calculated hydrograph corresponds to the observed one relatively well. For quantitative evaluation the following criteria are usually applied:

- Convergence of flood propagation times Replication of observed time with max. difference < 10 %
- Convergence of discharge values

Replication of observed discharges with max. difference of peak discharge < 20 %

These criteria have been fulfilled for Bou Salem gauging station and also for all other evaluated points with minor exceptions which can be neglected. Through such investigations, the prepared MIKE Basin model was confirmed to describe flood routing and flood wave propagation in the Mejerda basin properly and can be applied to the simulations under this study.





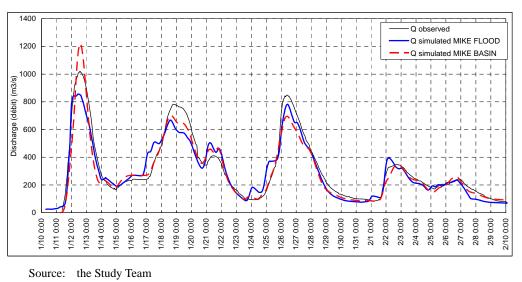


A6.3.2 Calibration of Hydraulic / Inundation Analysis Model (MIKE FLOOD)

The model was calibrated based on hydrographs, water level, inundated area, depth, duration and flow direction on the flood plain. The 2003 Jan Flood, which can provide the most adequate and reliable inundation data, is mainly referred to for the calibration. It should be noted that due to deficiency of data, especially inundation maps, calibration of the inundation simulation model by other floods were found to be difficult.

(1) Hydrographs

Observed hydrographs from DGRE, MIKE FLOOD simulation results and MIKE BASIN simulation results were compared. The following chart is an example from the 2003 Jan Flood at Bou Salem.



Observed and Simulated Hydrographs at Bou Salem (2003 Jan Flood)

The visual inspection gives the sight that three hydrographs match adequately. Further,

the differences were evaluated by the sum of square of an error at each time step described by the following equation;

$$E = \frac{1}{n} \sum_{i=1}^{n} \left(\frac{Q_0(i) - Q_c(i)}{Q_{op}} \right)^2$$

where; E:

 $Q_0(i)$: Observed discharge at a time step i

Q_c(i): Computed discharge at a time step i

Q_{op}(i): Maximum of observed discharge

n: The total number of time steps for the computation

The appropriate E value for adequate fit is said to be 0.03 or less. 0.007 between the observed and MIKE FLOOD's hydrographs and 0.006 between the MIKE FLOOD and MIKE BASIN simulation results are within the acceptable range.

(2) Inundation area and depth, and water level

Error

Existing inundation maps of the 2003 Jan Flood were compared with the simulation result. Overall simulated inundation maps of the 2003 Flood were presented in **Figure A6.3.1**. **Figure A6.3.2** compares the simulated and recorded boundaries of inundated areas at the Bou Salem, Mejez El Bab and El Battan – Jedeida areas, and the simulated inundation limits were found to be close to the observed ones. Available recorded inundation depth data were also confirmed to have similar tendencies with the simulation result.

(3) Flow direction

The simulation result was confirmed to demonstrate similar tendency of the progress of flood flows observed during actual floods, for example;

- In the Bou Salem area, flood water overflowing the right bank of the Bou Heurtma River move towards Bou Salem City.
- In the Jedeida area, flood water overflowing at downstream of Jedeida City (El Henna) on the left bank proceeds towards the El Mabtouh area in the north, and further to the north with the progress of the time.

As a conclusion, the simulation result by the MIKE FLOOD model has been confirmed to adequately agree with the observed records and MIKE BASIN results.

A6.4 Inundation Analysis Simulation Results

A6.4.1 Inundation under Present Conditions (Before Project Case)

The simulated total inundated area according to the return period (5 to 50 years) is summarised in the following table. Discharges including dam outflows applied to this case of the simulation are shown in **Figure A5.2.6 (1/3)**. The basic flood discharges for the associated selected planning scale (see **Section A6.4.3**) are marked in the figure.

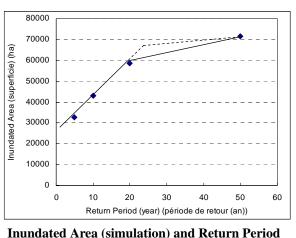
In terms of the area of inundation, the region covering Jedeida to El Mabtouh low lying area (in D2) is the most predominant followed by the upstream reaches of Larrousia Dam (in D1) and the area around Bou Salem (in U2). This explains the experienced floods.

The limits of inundation with different probabilities obtained from the simulation were presented in **Data A7 of Databook**.

r				(unit: ha)
Zone	5-year	10-year	20-year	50-year
U1	350	790	1,890	4,960
U2	2,210	4,540	6,670	8,430
М	150	430	1,070	1,590
Upst Total*	2,700	5,800	9,600	15,000
D1	2,770	3,960	4,810	5,690
D2	27,080	33,400	44,070	50,810
Downst Total*	29,900	37,400	48,900	56,500
Total*	32,600	43,100	58,500	71,500

Note: *: rounded, Source :the Study team (Simulation result)

The subsequent chart shows the estimated relation between the total inundated area and the return period. The area increases with the return period up to 20 year (or could be more) linearly, but with larger return periods an increase rate drops. This trend would be brought by the topographical limit of flood plains.



The major findings acquired from

the simulation results are stated below. Generally, the simulation result was found to well explain actual flooding behaviours.

(1) Upstream of Sidi Salem Dam

Common to all probable floods

- The following reaches are particularly prone to have inundation.
 - Around the confluence of the Mejerda and Rarai Rivers
 - Around the confluence of the Mejerda and Mellegue Rivers
 - Bou Salem
 - Around the confluence with Kasseb River, especially around the old river course (ox tail) of the Mejerda
- Inundation in the Bou Salem area can be observed when the return period reaches to 10 years.
- Flood flow in the Bou Salem area basically comes from the Bou Heurtma River. Overflow starts at the low section on the right bank of the Bou Herutma River.

20, 50 and 100 year Floods

• Due to the abrupt change of bed slope about 5 km downstream of the Kasseb

confluence (almost zero slope due to sedimentation in the reservoir on lower reaches and a riverbed with the slope of approximately 1/2,300 on upper reaches), the clutter of flow tend to occur around this area when discharge reaches to the scale of 20 year probability.

(2) Downstream of Sidi Salem Dam

Common to all probable floods

- The following areas are apt to suffer from inundation, even by 5-year and 10-year probable floods.
 - Downstream of Jendouba city (El Henna)
 - Upstream of Larrousia Dam including Mejez El Bab
 - El Mabtouh Area
 - Downstream of the Tobias Mobile Dam
- The inundation starting near the downstream of Jedeida (El Henna) progresses towards the El Mabtouh area in the north.
- Duration of inundation is generally long. In many areas, inundation continues a week or more.

20, 50 and 100 year Floods

- When the magnitude of flood reaches to 20 year probability, the inundation can be observed also in the following area
 - The low lying area situated on the northeast of the El Mabtouh area (Flood water flows into this area from El Mabtouh)
 - El Battan and Tebourba area.
- The temporal order of starting overflowing is (i) upstream of Larrousia Dam, (ii) down stream of Jendouba city, and then (iii) El Battan-Tebourba area.
- A6.4.2 Inundation under After Project Condition (Improved Reservoir Operation Case)

The first step of the "After Project Condition" considers improved reservoir operation with present river channels. Discharges applied to this case as the boundary conditions are presented in **Figure A5.2.6 (3/3)**. The table below compares the inundated area of the before project condition and the first step of the "after project" case. Related inundation maps are compiled in **Data A7 of Databook**.

inundated Area Derore and Arter Project (Reservon Operation) (unit. na)							
5-year	10-year	20-year	50-year				
2,700	5,800	9,600	15,000				
1,800	4,200	8,900	14,800				
29,900	37,400	48,900	56,500				
20,600	35,900	44,900	55,900				
32,600	43,100	58,500	71,500				
22,400	40,100	53,800	70,700				
	5-year 2,700 1,800 29,900 20,600 32,600	5-year 10-year 2,700 5,800 1,800 4,200 29,900 37,400 20,600 35,900 32,600 43,100	5-year 10-year 20-year 2,700 5,800 9,600 1,800 4,200 8,900 29,900 37,400 48,900 20,600 35,900 44,900 32,600 43,100 58,500				

Inundated Area Before and After Project (Reservoir Operation) (unit: ha)

Source: the Study team (Simulation result)

The major inundation characteristics of the after project cases are summarized below.

- With the improved reservoir operation followed by reduced outflow, the inundated area shrinks. However, this effect becomes less remarkable with the increase of the return period. This is directly connected to the regulated peak outflow discharges from the dams.
- Inundation still exists even with the improved reservoir operation.
- The overall characteristics of inundation behaviour, such as overflowing fragile reaches and flow directions, basically corresponds to the Before Project Case, except the inundated area.
- Long duration of inundation is observed even after the improvement of the reservoir operation due to mitigated but prolonged outflow from dams, especially on downstream of the Sidi Salem Dam.

A6.4.3 Inundation under After Project Case (Improved Reservoir Operation + River Improvement)

The second step of the after project case is a combination of improved reservoir operation and river improvement. Boundary inflow discharges to the model (dam outflow discharges in principle) for this case are also in **Figure A5.2.6 (3/3)**

Inundation of various river improvement alternatives has been simulated in order to explore the most cost effective river improvement plans. A 20-year flood for U2 and a 10-year flood for other zones was determined to be the most appropriate scale for the river improvement. (River improvement concepts and the selection of options are discussed in **Supporting Report D**.) Figure A6.4.1 compares the inundation maps of the selected cases of before and after project conditions.

Some inundation still remains even after installing river improvement works. These areas contribute to mitigating peaks of downstream discharges. Such inundation, namely locations and extents, attribute to the concept of the river improvement planning. Details are described in **Supporting Report D**.

A6.5 Comments on Conceivable Inundation Analysis at the Future Stage

The inundation analysis simulation model (MIKE FLOOD model) for this Study was designed to fulfil adequate accuracy for the master plan study. The following issues are to be suggested for the future inundation analysis at the subsequent stages of the flood management studies in the Mejerda River basin.

- For this Study, the model was built applying the 500 m interval of cross sections and topography grid data with the size of 228m x 228m in principle. These sizes led adequately accurate results for the master planning level of inundation analysis. However, for the analysis of further details at the future stages, higher resolution of grid topography data (smaller grid size) and cross sections at shorter intervals need to be applied so that more sporadic hydraulic phenomena can be simulated.
- For the more detailed analysis of the future stages with smaller grid size and cross section intervals, models are suggested to be divided into more than two areas or to

be limited to selected target areas, instead of using the models for this study covering the entire up- or downstream areas.

- A new set of cross section survey might be required when the model will be updated in the future, because cross section shapes might change due to sedimentation or erosions. The roughness coefficients might also have to be updated in consideration of vegetation conditions.
- More structures may have to be included in the future model with higher resolution if necessary.

CHAPTER A7 SEDIMENT ANALYSIS

A7.1 General

One of the most considerable problems associated with sedimentation in the Mejerda basin has been believed to be reduced flow capacities due to sediment deposits in river channels.

In order to sustain an expected capacity conveying flood water, periodic maintenance dredging/excavation of the river channel is indispensable if sedimentation is actually superior to scouring in the river channel of the Mejerda. A general trend of sediment deposits in the river channel was analysed in this study in order to form a preliminary estimate of a long-term average of the required channel excavation/dredging volume, which will be applied for assessing necessary average maintenance costs as a part of the economic evaluation of the flood management master plan.

In this study, a general sedimentation trend in the river channel over time was evaluated through cross section geometry. This approach was selected to accomplish the above purpose for the master plan study using available data. Detailed sedimentation analyses would be needed at future stages for further discussions on sedimentation related issues, such as riverbed movement at a particular location, if necessary.

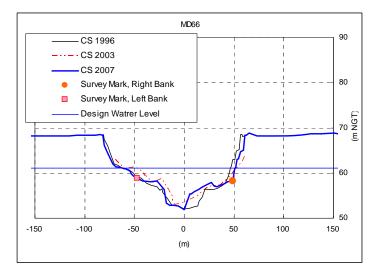
A7.2 Downstream of Sidi Salem Dam

A7.2.1 Methodology

The cross sectional survey results conducted in 1996, 2003 and 2007 by MARH have been compared through the following procedure to examine the amount and rate of change. The 2003 cross section data exist only for the stretch between the Sidi Salem and Larrousia Dams. The limited number of cross sections in 1959 was also available, but not used in this discussion due to shortages of availability and reliability.

1) Overlaying cross sections in different years

Locations of cross sections from different data sets surveyed in different years were compared on GIS maps, and sections situated at the same location or sufficiently close to each others were identified. Then, sections at an identical (or adjacent) location in different years were overlaid. The change in one cross section site is illustrated in the following figure, which shows the alternating periods of deposition and scour within the channel.



Source: the Study Team, based on cross section data from MARH

Example of Chronological Cross Sections

2) Computing cross section areas

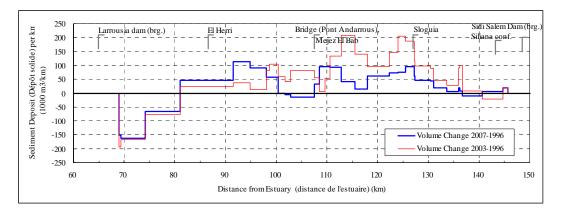
The area of cross sections (flow area) under a reference level (bank elevation, in principle, or design water level where riverbanks are considerably high), which was determined at each location, were computed.

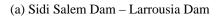
3) Estimating volume of sedimentation or scouring

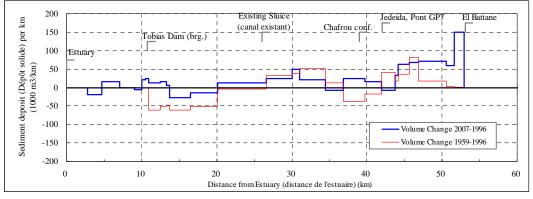
Irregular cross sections of the natural channel were represented by the channel width at the reference level, average and maximum depths, and cross sectional area. These variables were examined. Then, based on the computed cross sectional areas and distances between cross sections, sedimentation (or scouring) volumes in the river channel were derived.

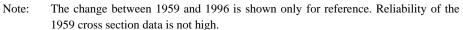
A7.2.2 Preliminary Evaluation of Average Sedimentation Amount

Temporal changes obtained through the above procedure were investigated at the reach scales. The sedimentation (or scouring) volumes between two different years of cross sectional surveys (changes against the situation in 1996) were compared as in the charts below.









(b) Larrousia Dam - Sidi Salem Dam

Source: the Study Team

Sediment Deposit (or Scouring) Volumes against River Channel Situation in 1996

The followings are findings observed;

- Comparison of existing data indicates the flow capacities of the river channel are not in a monotone decreasing trend. Changes vary with location along the river. Besides, even at the same location, the river channel has been scoured for certain periods and have accumulated deposits for other periods.
- In general, the existing records suggest that sedimentation prevails to scouring, and the flow areas tend to decrease accordingly.
- In the Mejerda River, deposits are often observed on riverbanks rather than a riverbed. Then, to restore flow capacities, scouring could occur at the riverbed. Hence, in the Mejerda River, deposition which cause a reduced flow capacity is not always equivalent to riverbed aggregation.
- Deposits from 1996 to 2003 generally show higher volume than from 1996 to 2007. This would be resulted from frequent floods from 2003 to 2005, after relatively drought period between 1996 and 2002. Normally, scouring could prevail receiving frequent floods, and contrariwise during dry years having few high discharges.

The average sediment amount between 1996 and 2007 was determined to be utilized for discussing long-term averages of sedimentation in the river channel on downstream of the

Sidi Salem Dam in this study. This period is preferable, because a series of cross sectional data for these years were adequately available and reliable, and because this period includes both flooding and drought years impartially.

The following table enumerates the average sediment amount during the periods between 1996 and 2007.

Zone	Section		CA** (bv)	Distance	Volume 1996-2007 11 years	Volume /km/yr (Volume /km/an)	Volume /yr (Volume /an)	Volume /yr , 20% allowance added (Volume /an, 20% indemnité ajoutée)	Net volume (volume net)*	Equivalent height (Équivalent hauteur)
Z			km2	km	1000m3/km	1000m ³ /km/yr (1000m ³ /km/an	million m ³ /yr (million m ³ /an)	million m ³ /yr	million m ³ /yr (million m ³ /an)	mm/yr (mm/an)
	Sidi Salem	- Testour		10.1	0	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	
	Testour	- Slouguia		11.0	30	2.727	0.030	0.036	0.018	
	Slouguia	- Mejez El Bab		19.5	75	6.818	0.133	0.160	0.080	
5	Mejez El Bab	MD145, 100 km from estuary (100 km de l'estuaire)		7.9	0	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	
_	MD145, 100 km from estuary (100 km de l'estuaire)	82 km from estuary, near El Herri (82 km de l'estuaire, près d'El Herri)		18.0	70	6.364	0.115	0.137	0.069	
	82 km from estuary, near El Herri (82 km de l'estuaire, près d'El Herri)	Larrousia Reservior up end (jusqu'à la fin de Reservior Larrousia)		14.7	10	0.909	0.013	0.016	0.008	
	Larrousia Reservior up end (jusqu'à la fin de Reservior Larrousia)	- Larrrousia Dam (barrage)		2.3	0	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	
	D1 Subtotal (Total partiel)		2495	83.5			0.291	0.349	0.175	0.070
	Larrrousia Dam (barrage)	- El Battane		11.9	0	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	
	El Battane	- Jedeida		11.4	70	6.364	0.073	0.087	0.044	
	Jedeida	- Chafrou		2.7	10	0.909	0.002	0.003	0.002	
D2	Chafrou	- Existing Slouice (Existants canal)		12.9	20	1.818	0.023	0.028	0.014	
	Existing Slouice (Existants canal)	- Tobias		15.3	10	0.909	0.014	0.017	0.009	
	Tobias	- Estuary (Estuaire)		10.8	0	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	
	D2 Subtotal (Total partiel)		1475	65.0			0.112	0.135	0.068	0.046
	Total (Sidi Salem-Estuary)		3970	148.5			0.403	0.484	0.242	0.061

Estimated Average Sediment Amount from 1996 to 2007

Note : * Porosity of bed material on downstream of Sidi Selem Dam (Porosité des matériaux du lit en aval du barrage Sidi Selem) 0.5

** Dam catchments are excluded. (Les bassins versants des barrages sont exclus.) (Sidi Salem, Siliana (and Rmil) Source: the Study Team

source. the study realli

The table also shows equivalent annual sedimentation rates which were converted from the volume to a height (mm/yr) using the following relations.

- R: Sedimentation rate (mm/yr), $R = \frac{V}{A/1000000} \times 1000$
- A: Catchment area excluding dam catchments (km²)
- V: Net sedimentation volume (m³/yr), $V = (1 \lambda)V_m$
- Vm : Sedimentation volume in river channels (m^3/yr)
- λ : Porosity, $\lambda = 1 \frac{\gamma d}{GsW} = 0.245 + 0.0864 d_{50}^{-0.21}$ (=0.52 ≈ 0.5)
- γd : Dry density of riverbed material under saturated uncompacted conditions, $\gamma d = 2.00 - 0.229 d_{50}^{-0.1}$
- d_{50} : Median percentile of the cumulate grain size distribution (cm) (40µm in this case, around 30 to 50µm in the downstream of the Mejerda (MARH))
- Gs: Specific weight of sediment material (2.65)
- W: Unit weight of water

The heights derived here should be smaller than denudation rates (mm/yr) of sedimentations accumulated in dam reservoirs, because reservoir sediments contain all of

bedloads, suspended solids and wash loads, whereas wash loads cannot be contained in riverbed materials. According to the basin preservation study under this JICA Study, dams in the Mejerda basin trap most of all sediment delivered from the upstream watershed, and denudation rates were estimated at 0.4 mm/yr at the Siliana Dam and 0.2 mm/yr at the Sidi Salem Dam, for example. The considerably small figures of heights in the above table could make sense.

In summary, the long-term average sedimentation in the Mejerda basin can be enumerated below, according to the preliminary estimate under this study.

Zone	C.A *	River Length	Removal vol./yr	Rate
Zone	km ²	km	mil. m ³ /year	mm/year
U1	1,154	89.1	0.16	0.070
U2	2,395**	63.9***	0.34	0.070
Μ	405	18****	0.06	0.070
D1	2,495	83.5	0.35	0.070
D2	1,475	65.0	0.13	0.046

Note:

*: Dam catchments are not included.

**: The Sidi Salem reservoir surface and the catchment area directly flowing to the Sidi Selam reservoir are excluded.

***: The river reaches under the Sidi Salem reservoir are not included.

****: Downstream of the Mellegue Dam

For the estimate of sediment volume in the river channel on upstream of the Sidi Salem Dam where past cross sectional survey results along the channel were not available, the sedimentation rate for Zone D1 (see Chapter A5 for the definition of "D1") was applied because the D1 catchment shows similar geographical features to the upstream basins.

It should be noted that reduction of flow capacity in the Mejerda depends not only on sediment deposit, but also on growing bush trees in the river channel, according to investigations of several sources, including the above results and actual site conditions. For instance, the channel width of the Mejerda is often said to halve or reduced even more in these two or three decades, but these stories don't separate impacts of sediments and vegetation. The increased channel roughness by thick bushes and shrubs has reduced the flow capacity of the river channel. It also reduced the sediment transport capacity of the river channel, and triggered further sedimentation.

Hence, in the Mejerda River basin, in order to secure conveyance of water and maintain design flow capacity, cutting / removing bushes in the river channels as well as sediment deposits is of importance.

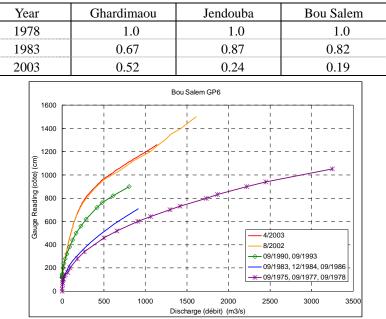
A7.3 Upstream of Sidi Salem Dam

A7.3.1 Historical Changes of Flow areas at Gauging Stations

The alternation of the flow capacity on the upstream reaches was examined using historical rating curves at the Ghardimaou, Jendouba and Bou Salem stream gauging stations. Rating curves were utilized because past cross section data were not available

on the upstream reaches.

The following table explains the changes of discharges at a depth of 400 cm at each station, and an example of rating curves at the Bou Salem station are presented in the subsequent chart. For example, the chart means that, at the Bou Salem station, the river section used to be able to convey about 380 m³/s of flow at a depth of 400 cm in 1984, but only 72 m³/s of water could flow at the same depth in 2002.



Discharge in Each Year vs Discharge in 1978 (at gauge reading 400cm)

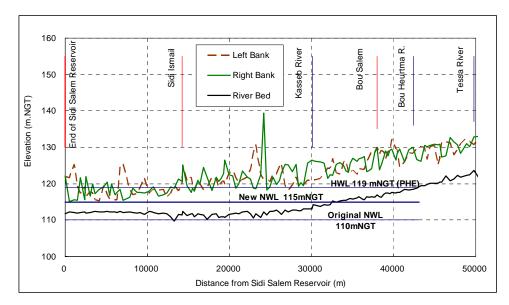
Historical Changes of Rating Curves at Bou Salem Gauging Station

These changes in rating curves entail a decreasing trend of flow capacities at the gauging station sites, although precise flow capacity cannot be computed directly from the rating curves because zero of the curves (normally at the lowest riverbed) floats and gauge readings are not connected to the NGT elevation system. Further, investigation of sets of the rating curves on the upper Mejerda could give the following implications.

- Decrease of flow section is larger at Bou Salem than that of Jendouba and Ghardimaou.
- Decrease at Bou Salem accelerated after the second half of 1980s

A7.3.2 Sedimentation at Upstream End of Sidi Salem Reservoir

The stretch near the upstream end of the Sidi Salem Reservoir for about 25 km is observed to suffer from the most remarkable sedimentation problem, according the cross section survey results in 2007 shown in **Figure A2.2.2 (1)**. The chart below is a magnified bed profile around this stretch along with the highest high water level (PHE) and normal water level (RN) of the reservoir. The deposit around this area is supposed to be the topset bed of "delta deposits" (a reservoir delta).



Riverbed Profile near the Upstream End of Sidi Salem Reservoir

The non-uniform analyses for the before and after sedimentation conditions were carried out to evaluate the potential impacts of the flat riverbed due to sedimentation in this stretch on the upstream water levels. Because of deficiency in available data regarding river geometries before the construction of the Sidi Salem Dam, a riverbed slope before the dam installation was assumed to be parallel to the present river banks as shown in **Figure A7.3.1**. The simulation was made also for two reservoir water levels of 110 mNGT (normal high water level of before 1990) and 115mNGT (present normal high water level).

The downstream end of the available cross section data set is the railway bridge site at about 45 km from the dam site, but water levels in the upper reaches strongly affected by riverbed elevations on further downstream of the surveyed reaches. Longer flat river reaches with sedimentation could result in higher water levels in upper stream. Due to uncertain riverbed elevations in lower parts, the simulation in this study considered assumed upper and lower limits of water levels.

Figure A7.3.1 presents estimated water surface profiles. The major findings from the simulation results are;

- The river reaches likely to be affected by the Sidi Salem reservoir water level extend to about 30km upstream from the railway bridge (around the Kasseb confluence). Sidi Ismail is situated within the affected reaches.
- This part of the river shows significant differences (could reach to maximum 3 to 5 m) of water levels before and after sedimentation cases.
- Upper reaches from the Kassab confluence show little or negligible impacts of reservoir sedimentation and the change of reservoir normal water levels, because these reaches are beyond the back water affected section.
- Bou Salem is located on such reaches receiving little or negligible impacts of reservoir sedimentation or normal water level.

In short, these simulation results imply that inundation conditions around Bou Salem and

upper reaches are unlikely to be affected by the reservoir sedimentation or the rise of the normal water level of the Sidi Salem reservoir.

It is often heard that the Mejerda reaches near Bou Salem have become more likely to have flooding than before, and that this was originated from the rise of the reservoir normal water level. Such a story could not be explained from this non-uniform analysis result. Investigations could be made a combination of other facts.

- The historical cross sections and rating curves at the Bou Salem G/S indicate the decrease of flow area at the station, as mentioned above.
- The riverbed profile based on the 2007 topographic survey evidences high bed elevation between the Tessa and Kasseb confluences as in **Figure A2.2.2**.
- The recorded discharge data revealed that annual peak discharges and daily average discharges at the Bou Salem G/S altered after the installation of the Mellegue Dam as discussed in Section A1.5.5.

Going though these information from different sources, an assumption could be made that the river reaches near Bou Salem might become more likely to have flooding than before, but this change seems not to attribute to the rise of the reservoir water level. Rather, the progress of sedimentation could be a more dominant factor providing impacts on flooding, and the sedimentation could be led by the reduced discharges after the Mellegue Dam installation.

CHAPTER A8 SECTORAL RECOMMENDATIONS FOR THE SUBSEQUENT STAGES

The hydrological study under this JICA Study, including the runoff and inundation analyses, has been carried out to acquire adequate results for a master plan level of the study to grasp overall inundation situations in the entire basin for different scenarios. Future hydrological studies at subsequent study levels, such as a feasibility study, should be expected to provide more detailed information for particular areas. The following issues are recommended for subsequent hydrological studies at the future stages of the flood management studies in the Mejerda River basin.

- (1) Inundation analysis simulation model (MIKE FLOOD model)
- For this Study, the model was built applying about 500 m intervals of cross sections and topography grid data with the size of 228m x 228m in principle. These sizes led adequately accurate results for the master planning level of inundation analysis. However, models at the future stages would necessitate higher resolution of grid topography data (smaller grid size) and cross sections at shorter intervals so as to simulate more sporadic hydraulic phenomena.
- For the more detailed simulations at the future stages applying smaller grid size and cross section intervals, each of models are suggested to be built to cover smaller area unlike the models for this study covering the entire up- or downstream Mejerda basin. A model will have to be limited to cover targeted areas, or the Mejerda basin should be divided into more than two areas.
- More structures which were not considered in this study may have to be included in new models, if necessary, so that local hydraulic situations can be evaluated in detail.
- (2) Runoff analysis model
- Sub-catchments are suggested to be divided into smaller portions. Appropriate sizes of sub-catchments should be determined in connection with the extent and purposes of new inundation analysis models.
- (3) Hydrological data

Detailed hydrological analyses at the future stages mentioned above will require updated hydrological data. The following improvements are suggested towards the future studies.

- In order to acquire reliable hourly rainfall, water level and discharge data which are essential for the subsequent hydrological studies, collection and storage of hourly data has to be improved. A new real time hydrological data collection and flood warning system (SYCHTRAC: Système de Collecte des Données Hydrologiques en Temps Réels et Annouce de Cures), which is currently being installed in the Mejerda River basin, is expected to bring about significant improvement of hydrological information management in the basin.
- Water level data observed by DGRE are currently expressed by independent gauge

readings. These need to be connected to the NGT elevation system, which has been widely applied to the Tunisian topographic information, such as altitudes in topographic maps, topographic survey results and structural design. Besides, this NGT information of gauge reading datum should be disclosed so that DGRE's water level information can easily be applied and utilized for practical plans and activities.

• Hydrological data in the Algerian territory of the Mejerda River basin basically are provided on a monthly basis at present. Acquiring daily and hourly level of hydrological data in the Algerian parts of the Mejerda basin would be necessary for more detailed hydrological analyses in the future stages. Exploring ways for acquiring data from sources other than Algerian agencies, such as from an international satellite observation system, could be an option.

Tables

Table A1.1.1 Availability of Daily Rainfall Data

(1) Stations in the Mejerda River Basin		
ID Station Name	1986 1997 1997 <th>ID</th>	ID
1485007801 AIN BEYA OUED RHEZALA 1485013801 AIN DEBBA		5013801
1485024404 AIN GUESIL 1485026001 AIN HAMRAYA		5024404 5026001
1485027603 AIN KERMA 1 1485035001 AIN MERJA 1485042103 AIN S'KOUM		5027603 5035001
1485047103 AIN 5 KOUM 148504704 AIN TABIA 1485047109 AIN TAGA KEF GHEGAGA		
1485051102 AIN TOUNGA SE 1485053501 AIN ZANA		5051102
1485055303 AIN ZELIGUA 1485055104 AKHOUAT GARE		5055303 5059104
1485069224 AROUSSIA BARRAGE 1485073801 BADROUNA BOUSALEM		5069224 5073801
1485076402 BARRAGE KASSEB 1485076704 BARRAGE LAKHMES		5076402 5076704
1485079124 BATANE ECOLE 1485079902 BEAUCE TUNISIENNE		5079124 5079902
1485082302 BEJA INRAT 1485100924 BORJ EL AMRI		5082302 5100924
1485110303 BORJ EL AIFA 1485113301 BORDJ HAMDOUNA 1485122603 BEN ARAR		5110303 5113301
1485122603 BEN ARAR 1485126801 BEN METIR 2 SM 1485140301 BOU HEURTMA BGE		5122605
1485140301 BOU BEUKIMA BOE 1485143201 BOU SALEM DELEGATION SM 1485160801 CHEMTOU RAOUDET SM		5140301
1485160901 CHEMTOU FERME 1485161622 CHEMTOU FERME		5160901
1485167203 CITE DU MELLEGUE SM 1485168802 COOPERATIVE EL AZIMA		5167203 5168802
1485185601 JANTOURA 1485204103 DJERISSA DELEGATION		
1485250803 DEHMANI ELEVAGE 1485251003 DEHMANI MUNICIPALITE		5250803 5251003
1485260303 FATH TESSA 1485261924 FEJ KHEMAKHEM 1485265901 FERNANA		5261924 5265901
1485265001 FEKNANA 1485266501 FEIJA EL SM 1485286401 GARDIMAOU DRE		5266501 5286401
1485290002 GOUBELLAT CHEIKH OUD 1485309602 EL HERY		5290002 5309602
1485350803 KALAA KHASBA DELEGATION 1485352022 KALAAT ANDALOUS		5350803 5352022
1485352503 KALAAT ESSENAM DELEGATION 1485360503 KEF.B.I.R.H		5352503 5360503
1485361903 KEF CMA 1485380302 KSAR BOU KLEIA 1485380302 KSAR BOU KLEIA		5361903 5380302
1485383903 KSOUR ECOLE 1485387502 KSAR TYR LES ALLOBROGES 1485410204 MAKTHAR P.F		5383903 5387502
1485452402 MEJEZ EL BAB PF 1485452402 MONTARNAUD 1		5429202
1485461102 MUNCHAR ECOLE 1485462002 MZOUGHA SIDI KHALLED		5461102 5462002
1485490001 OUED EL LEBEN 1485498101 OUED MLIZ INRAT		5490001 5498101
1485499003 OUED MELLEGUE K 13 1485505304 OUED RMIL 1485508004 OUED TINE		5499003 5505304
1485509004 OUED TINE 1485509102 OUED ZARGA FME DENGUEZLI 1485519305 PORTO FARINA GHAR FL MELEH		5509102
1485528801 RAGHAY SUPERIEUR 1485550203 SAKIET SIDI YOUSSEF SM		5528801
1485586204 SENED EL HADDED 1485588703 SERS AGRICOLE		
1485588803 SERS DELEGATION 1485625004 SIDI BOU ROUIS SM 1485638004 SIDI HAMADA		5625004
1485653004 SIDI HAMADA 1485667022 SIDI THABET DOMAINE HARAS 1485676404 SILJANA AGRICOLE		5667022
1485676502 SILIAWA LAOUJ 1485680401 SKHIRA BOU SALEM		5676502
1485683202 SLOUGUIA		5683202
1485701801 BOU SALEM DRE 1485702201 SK EL KHEMIS B.S.CFPA		5701801 5702201
1485711801 SRAYA ECOLE 1485732803 TAJEROUINE AIN ZOUAGHA 1485755802 TEBOURSOUK SM		5711801 5732803
1485764303 TESSA SIDI MEDIEN 1485764602 TESTOUR SM		5764303
1485767609 TALA PF 1485767809 TALA SM		5767609 5767809
1485769002 THIBAR SM 1485805903 ZAAFRANE UCP		5769002 5805903
1485815801 ZAOUEM SM 1485827203 ZOUARINE GARE		5827203
(2) Stations in the adjacent areas to the Mejerda ba	L	
ID Station Name 1483018801 AIN DRAHAM	1990 1991 1991 1992 1991 1991 1991 1991 1991 1991 1991 1991 1991 1991 1991 1991 1991 1991 1991 1991 1991 1991 1991 1991 1991 1991 1991 1991 1991 1991 1991 1991 1991 1991 1991 1992 1992 1993 1993 1994 1993 1994 1993 1994 1993 1995 1993 1994 1993 1994 1993 1994 1994 1995 1994 1994 1994 1994 1994 1994 1994 1994 1994 1994 1994 <th>ID 3018801</th>	ID 3018801
		3182424 3238801
1483242401 DAR ECHFA 1483292005 GOUSSAT EL BEY		3242401 3292005
1483354224 KHANGUET 1483368824 KHAZEM 140245005 NUTLET		3354224 3368824
1483463805 NEFET 1483474501 OULED MFADDA 1483489001 OUED BARBARA		3474501
1483510101 OUED BARBARA 1483510101 OUED ZEEN P.F 1484105824 BORJ CHAKIR		3510101 4105824
1484129007 BOUCHA ECOLE 1484130704 BOU ARADA II		4129007 4130704
1484131104 BOU ARADA DRE 1484169704 COOP GHORBANE 1484169704 COOP GHORBANE		4131104 4169704
1484541604 ROBAA GN 1484610807 SIDI ARFA 1484762007 TELLET ERRAIB		4610807
1484762007 TELLET ERRAIB 1486332509 HIR MNIHLA 1486366404 KESRA B9		5332509 6366404
1486300404 KESRA FORET 148636604 KESRA FORET 1486393609 LADIERED PF		6393609
1486406904 MAJBAR 1486476809 OUM JDOUR		6406904
1486506411 OUSLATIA FORET 1486543104 ROHIA DELEGATION SM 148654304 ROHIA DELEGATION SM		6506411
1486547804 SAADIA DU BARGOU SM 1486761404 TELLA 1486809409 BIR CHAABEN EX ZELFANE		6761404
Legend: : Completed	ata Source : DGRE	

2000 : Partially completed Totally missing

AT-1

Table A1.1.2 Availability of Daily Discharge Data

ID	Station Name	1898	1901	1904	1906	1908	1910	1912 1913	1914 1915 1916	1917	1919 1920	1921 1922	1924 1925	1926 1927	1928 1929	1930 1931	1932 1933	1934 1935	1936 1937	1938 1939	1940 1941	1942 1943	1944 1945	1946 1947	1948 1949	1950 1951	1952 1953	1954 1955	1956 1957	1958 1959	1960 1961	1962 1963	1965 1966	1967 1968	1969 1970	1971 1972	1973 1974	1975 1976	1978 1979	1980 1981	1982 1983	1985 1986	1987	1989 1990 1991	1992 1993	1994 1995	1996 1997	1999 1999 2000	000	2004	ð ö	ID
1485001110	RARAI SUPERIEUR																																																		14	485001110
1485001160	RARAI PLAINE																																																		14	485001160
1485101210	MELLEGUE K13																																																		14	485101210
1485101222	2 K22 MOYEN DANS BARRAGE																																																		14	485101222
1485104380	PONT ROUTE (RMEL)																																																		14	485104380
1485105060	PONT ROUTE (SARREATH)																																																		14	485105060
1485106125	5 SIDI ABDELKADER																																																		14	485106125
1485201310	ZOUARINE																																																		14	485201310
1485201355	5 SIDI MEDIENNE																																																		14	485201355
	PONT ROUTE (SOUANI)																																																			485202110
	IZID BARRAGE																																																		14	485203780
	KEF RHIRA																																																		14	485302020
1485303510	FERNANA																																																		14	485303510
1485400110																																																			14	485400110
	JENDOUBA																																																			485400160
1485400180																																																				485400180
1485501635																																																				485501635
	ENTREE PLAINE SILIANA																																																			485504670
1485602240	PONT GP6																																																		14	485602240
1485793040																																																				485793040
1485793050																																																				485793050
1485794010																																																				485794010
	PONT TRAJAN																																																			485900110
	SLOUGUIA																																																			485900130
	MEJEZ ELBAB																																																			485900140
1485900141																																																				485900141
	JEDEIDA VILLE																																										\square									485900175
1485900180	JEDEIDA PVF																																																		14	485900180
	Legend:																																																			

Legend:	
	: Completed
	: Partially completed
	: Totally missing

Data source: DGRE

Table A1.3.1 Average Monthly Values of Climate Indexes

Monthly Mean Air Tempe	erature (Te	mpereture	Mayonn	e Mensuelle)											Un	it: oC	(en oC)
Station		(Position)	Altitude		Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Ave
ID Name (Nom)	Latitude	Longitude	m	from (de) to (à)	(Sep)	(Oct)	(Nov)	(Dec)	(Jan)	(Fev)	(Mar)	(Avr)	(Mai)	(Juin)	(Juil)	(Aout)	(Moy)
11515111 TUNIS_CARTHAGE 22323111 BEJA	36 o 50 ' 36 o 44 '	10 o 14 ' 9 o 11 '	4 158	1985 - 2006 1985 - 2006	25.3 24.5	21.9 20.4	16.8 14.9	13.2 11.1	11.8 9.8	12.3 10.4	14.2 12.4	16.5 14.8	20.5 19.5	24.6 23.9	27.4 27.1	28.3 28.0	19.4 18.1
22525111 JENDOUBA	36 0 44 36 0 29 '	9 o 11 ' 8 o 48 '	143	1985 - 2006	24.5	20.4	14.9	11.3	9.0	10.4	12.4	14.0	20.3	23.9	28.0	28.6	18.6
23434111 SILIANA	36 0 4 '	9 0 22 '	443	1985 - 2006	23.4	19.6	13.9	10.2	8.7	9.5	11.5	14.2	19.3	23.9	26.9	27.2	17.3
23232111 LE-KEF	36 0 8 '	8 o 42 '	842	1986 - 2006	23.2	18.9	12.8	9.1	7.8	8.6	11.1	13.8	19.0	23.6	26.6	26.9	16.8
Monthly Mean Maximum	Air Tempe	rature (Tem	nperetur	e Maximale Mayon	ne)										Un	it: oC	(en oC)
Station		(Position)	Altitude		Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Ave
ID Name (Nom)	Latitude	Longitude	m	from (de) to (à)	(Sep)	(Oct)	(Nov)	(Dec)	(Jan)	(Fev)	(Mar)	(Avr)	(Mai)	(Juin)	(Juil)	(Aout)	(Moy)
11515111 TUNIS_CARTHAGE		10 o 14 '	4 158	1985 - 2006 1985 - 2006	30.5	26.8 27.2	21.2 20.5	17.4	16.0	16.8	19.2 19.0	21.8	26.2 27.6	30.6 32.5	33.6	34.3 36.4	24.5
22323111 BEJA 22525111 JENDOUBA	36 ₀ 44 ' 36 ₀ 29 '	9 o 11 ' 8 o 48 '	143	1985 - 2006 1985 - 2006	31.8 32.1	27.2	20.5	16.2 16.5	14.9 15.2	16.2 16.5	19.0	22.0 22.2	27.0	33.2	35.8 36.6	36.9	25.0 25.4
23434111 SILIANA	36 0 29 36 0 4 '	9 ₀ 22 '	443	1985 - 2006	30.5	25.9	19.3	15.3	13.9	15.1	17.9	21.2	27.0	32.4	35.7	35.6	23.4
23232111 LE-KEF	36 0 8 '	8 o 42 '	842	1986 - 2006	30.3	25.5	18.4	14.3	13.0	14.4	17.6	20.8	26.8	31.9	35.3	35.4	23.7
64646311 THALA				1985 - 2004	26.1	21.4	14.5	10.4	9.2	10.8	13.5	17.0	22.6	28.3	31.8	31.5	19.7
					1												
Monthly Mean Minimum Station		ature (Ten (Position)	peratui Altitude		ne) Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun		it: oC Aug	(en oC) Ave
ID Name (Nom)	Latitude	Longitude	m	from (de) to (à)	(Sep)	(Oct)	(Nov)	(Dec)	(Jan)	(Fev)	(Mar)	(Avr)	(Mai)	(Juin)	(Juil)	(Aout)	(Moy)
11515111 TUNIS_CARTHAGE		10 o 14 '	4	1985 - 2006	20.2	17.0	12.3	9.0	7.5	7.8	9.3	11.3	14.9	18.6	21.3	22.3	14.3
22323111 BEJA	36 o 44 '	9 o 11 '	158	1985 - 2006	17.3	13.6	9.2	6.1	4.7	4.7	5.8	7.7	11.4	15.4	18.3	19.6	11.2
22525111 JENDOUBA	36 ₀ 29 '	8 o 48 '	143	1985 - 2006	17.8	14.0	9.5	6.1	4.9	5.1	6.4	8.4	12.4	16.7	19.4	20.3	11.8
23434111 SILIANA	36 o 4 '	9 o 22 '	443	1985 - 2006	16.4	13.2	8.4	5.1	3.7	3.9	5.2	7.4	11.5	15.4	18.1	18.8	10.6
23232111 LE-KEF	36 o 8 '	8 ₀ 42 '	842	1986 - 2006	16.1	12.3	7.2	4.0	2.6	2.7	4.6	6.8	11.2	15.3	17.8	18.4	10.0
64646311 THALA				1985 - 2004	15.1	12.0	6.9	3.8	2.4	2.9	4.4	6.3	10.6	15.0	18.1	18.5	9.7
Monthly Eveneration (F	(oporetie-	Dioha ma-	ouolle)												-		(00 mm)
Monthly Evaporation (Ev Station		Picne men: (Position)	SUEIIE) Altitude	Period	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	en mm) Total
ID Name (Nom)	Latitude	Longitude	m	from (de) to (à)	(Sep)	(Oct)	(Nov)	(Dec)	(Jan)	(Fev)	(Mar)	(Avr)				(Aout)	
11515111 TUNIS CARTHAGE		10 o 14 '	4	1985 - 2006		109.1	93.0	77.5	70.3	78.3	108.2		155.2			208.2	1608.3
22323111 BEJA	36 o 44 '	9 o 11 '	158	1985 - 2006	181.8	128.9	85.3	60.5	53.6	61.7	82.1		153.0			263.0	1668.7
22525111 JENDOUBA	36 ₀ 29 '	8 o 48 '	143	1985 - 2001	181.0	117.5	78.1	58.4	49.2	58.5	86.3				298.0		
23434111 SILIANA	36 o 4 '	9 o 22 '	443	1985 - 2006	174.8		84.9	64.4	62.7	72.5	97.7				294.0		
23232111 LE-KEF	36 ₀ 8 '	8 ₀ 42 '	842	1986 - 2006	177.6	135.7	81.3	60.1	57.8	69.2	98.2	124.0	185.0	234.6	300.9	266.7	1754.1
1																1 1	
Monthly Mean Relative H					Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	Mav	Jun		Unit: %	(en %)
Station		(Position)	ayonne Altitude m	Period	Sep (Sep)	Oct	Nov (Nov)	Dec (Dec)	Jan (Jan)	Feb (Fev)	Mar (Mar)	Apr (Avr)	May (Mai)	Jun (Juin)	Jul	Unit: % Aug	Ave
Station	Location Latitude	(Position) Longitude	Altitude		Sep (Sep) 65.9	Oct (Oct) 69.7	Nov (Nov) 71.3	Dec (Dec) 74.9	Jan (Jan) 75.0	Feb (Fev) 72.7	Mar (Mar) 70.2	Apr (Avr) 68.0	May (Mai) 65.8	Jun (Juin) 61.6	Jul	Unit: %	
Station ID Name (Nom) 11515111 TUNIS_CARTHAGE 22323111 BEJA	Location Latitude 36 0 50 ' 36 0 44 '	(Position) Longitude 10 0 14 ' 9 0 11 '	Altitude m 4 158	Period from (de) to (à) 1985 - 2006 1986-1994, 1999-2006	(Sep) 65.9 58.7	(Oct) 69.7 65.5	(Nov) 71.3 71.3	(Dec) 74.9 77.2	(Jan) 75.0 77.3	(Fev) 72.7 74.7	(Mar) 70.2 71.5	(Avr) 68.0 69.0	(Mai) 65.8 63.8	(Juin) 61.6 56.8	Jul (Juil) 60.4 51.8	Unit: % Aug (Aout) 61.5 50.6	Ave (Moy) 68.0 65.7
Station ID Name (Nom) 11515111 TUNIS_CARTHAGE 22323111 BEJA 22525111 JENDOUBA	Location Latitude 36 o 50 ' 36 o 44 ' 36 o 29 '	(Position) Longitude 10 0 14 ' 9 0 11 ' 8 0 48 '	Altitude m 4 158 143	Period from (de) to (à) 1985 - 2006 1986-1994, 1999-2006 1985 - 2006	(Sep) 65.9 58.7 60.2	(Oct) 69.7 65.5 67.4	(Nov) 71.3 71.3 72.4	(Dec) 74.9 77.2 76.6	(Jan) 75.0 77.3 77.5	(Fev) 72.7 74.7 74.7	(Mar) 70.2 71.5 72.6	(Avr) 68.0 69.0 70.0	(Mai) 65.8 63.8 64.1	(Juin) 61.6 56.8 56.5	Jul (Juil) 60.4 51.8 51.5	Unit: % Aug (Aout) 61.5 50.6 52.0	Ave (Moy) 68.0 65.7 66.3
Station ID Name (Nom) 11515111 TUNIS_CARTHAGE 22323111 BEJA 22525111 JENDOUBA 23434111 SILIANA	Location Latitude 36 o 50 ' 36 o 44 ' 36 o 29 ' 36 o 4 '	Longitude 10 0 14 ' 9 0 11 ' 8 0 48 ' 9 0 22 '	Altitude m 4 158 143 443	Period from (de) to (à) 1985 - 2006 1986-1994, 1999-2006 1985 - 2006 1985 - 2006 1985 - 2006	(Sep) 65.9 58.7 60.2 60.8	(Oct) 69.7 65.5 67.4 65.0	(Nov) 71.3 71.3 72.4 70.3	(Dec) 74.9 77.2 76.6 74.4	(Jan) 75.0 77.3 77.5 74.7	(Fev) 72.7 74.7 74.7 72.4	(Mar) 70.2 71.5 72.6 70.1	(Avr) 68.0 69.0 70.0 67.0	(Mai) 65.8 63.8 64.1 61.1	(Juin) 61.6 56.8 56.5 53.5	Jul (Juil) 60.4 51.8 51.5 49.3	Unit: % Aug (Aout) 61.5 50.6 52.0 50.4	Ave (Moy) 68.0 65.7 66.3 64.2
Station ID Name (Nom) 11515111 TUNIS_CARTHAGE 22323111 BEJA 22525111 JENDOUBA	Location Latitude 36 o 50 ' 36 o 44 ' 36 o 29 '	(Position) Longitude 10 0 14 ' 9 0 11 ' 8 0 48 '	Altitude m 4 158 143	Period from (de) to (à) 1985 - 2006 1986-1994, 1999-2006 1985 - 2006	(Sep) 65.9 58.7 60.2	(Oct) 69.7 65.5 67.4	(Nov) 71.3 71.3 72.4	(Dec) 74.9 77.2 76.6	(Jan) 75.0 77.3 77.5	(Fev) 72.7 74.7 74.7	(Mar) 70.2 71.5 72.6	(Avr) 68.0 69.0 70.0	(Mai) 65.8 63.8 64.1	(Juin) 61.6 56.8 56.5	Jul (Juil) 60.4 51.8 51.5	Unit: % Aug (Aout) 61.5 50.6 52.0	Ave (Moy) 68.0 65.7 66.3
Station ID Name (Nom) 11515111 TUNIS_CARTHAGE 22323111 BEJA 225255111 JENDOUBA 23434111 SILIANA 23232111 LE-KEF	Location Latitude 36 o 50 ' 36 o 44 ' 36 o 29 ' 36 o 4 ' 36 o 8 '	(Position) Longitude 10 o 14 ' 9 o 11 ' 8 o 48 ' 9 o 22 ' 8 o 42 '	Altitude m 158 143 443 842	Period from (de) to (à) 1985 - 2006 1986-1994, 1999-2006 1985 - 2006 1985 - 2006 1985 - 2006	(Sep) 65.9 58.7 60.2 60.8	(Oct) 69.7 65.5 67.4 65.0	(Nov) 71.3 71.3 72.4 70.3	(Dec) 74.9 77.2 76.6 74.4	(Jan) 75.0 77.3 77.5 74.7	(Fev) 72.7 74.7 74.7 72.4	(Mar) 70.2 71.5 72.6 70.1	(Avr) 68.0 69.0 70.0 67.0	(Mai) 65.8 63.8 64.1 61.1	(Juin) 61.6 56.8 56.5 53.5	Jul (Juil) 60.4 51.8 51.5 49.3 49.9	Unit: % Aug (Aout) 61.5 50.6 52.0 50.4 52.9	Ave (Moy) 68.0 65.7 66.3 64.2 65.0
Station ID Name (Nom) 11515111 TUNIS_CARTHAGE 22323111 BEJA 22525111 JENDOUBA 23434111 SILIANA	Location Latitude 36 o 50 ' 36 o 44 ' 36 o 29 ' 36 o 4 ' 36 o 8 '	(Position) Longitude 10 o 14 ' 9 o 11 ' 8 o 48 ' 9 o 22 ' 8 o 42 '	Altitude m 158 143 443 842	Period from (de) to (à) 1985 - 2006 1986-1994, 1999-2006 - 1985 - 2006 1985 - 2006 1985 - 2006 1980 - 2006	(Sep) 65.9 58.7 60.2 60.8	(Oct) 69.7 65.5 67.4 65.0	(Nov) 71.3 71.3 72.4 70.3	(Dec) 74.9 77.2 76.6 74.4	(Jan) 75.0 77.3 77.5 74.7	(Fev) 72.7 74.7 74.7 72.4	(Mar) 70.2 71.5 72.6 70.1	(Avr) 68.0 69.0 70.0 67.0	(Mai) 65.8 63.8 64.1 61.1	(Juin) 61.6 56.8 56.5 53.5	Jul (Juil) 60.4 51.8 51.5 49.3 49.9	Unit: % Aug (Aout) 61.5 50.6 52.0 50.4 52.9	Ave (Moy) 68.0 65.7 66.3 64.2
Station ID Name (Nom) 11515111 TUNIS_CARTHAGE 22323111 BEJA 22525111 JENDOUBA 23434111 SILIANA 23232111 LE-KEF Monthly Sunshine Durati Station ID Name (Nom)	Location Latitude 36 o 50 ' 36 o 44 ' 36 o 29 ' 36 o 4 ' 36 o 8 ' ion (Insola Location Latitude	(Position) Longitude 10 o 14 ' 9 o 11 ' 8 o 48 ' 9 o 22 ' 8 o 42 ' tion mensu	Altitude m 4 158 143 443 842 eelle) Altitude m	Period from (de) to (à) 1985 - 2006 1985 - 2006 1985 - 2006 1990 - 2006 1990 - 2006 1990 - 2006 1990 - 2006	(Sep) 65.9 58.7 60.2 60.8 62.8 Sep (Sep)	(Oct) 69.7 65.5 67.4 65.0 65.8 Oct (Oct)	(Nov) 71.3 71.3 72.4 70.3 71.1 Nov (Nov)	(Dec) 74.9 77.2 76.6 74.4 75.3 Dec (Dec)	(Jan) 75.0 77.3 77.5 74.7 76.0 Jan (Jan)	(Fev) 72.7 74.7 72.4 73.0 Feb (Fev)	(Mar) 70.2 71.5 72.6 70.1 69.8	(Avr) 68.0 69.0 70.0 67.0 67.9	(Mai) 65.8 63.8 64.1 61.1 61.9	(Juin) 61.6 56.8 56.5 53.5 54.9	Jul (Juil) 60.4 51.8 51.5 49.3 49.9 Unit Jul (Juil)	Unit: % Aug (Aout) 61.5 50.6 52.0 50.4 52.9 : hr (er Aug (Aout)	Ave (Moy) 68.0 65.7 66.3 64.2 65.0 h heure) Total
Station ID Name (Nom) 11515111 TUNIS_CARTHAGE 22323111 BEJA 22525111 JENDOUBA 23434111 SILIANA 23232111 LE-KEF Monthly Sunshine Durati Station ID Name (Nom) 11515111 TUNIS_CARTHAGE	Location Latitude 36 o 50 ' 36 o 44 ' 36 o 29 ' 36 o 4 ' 36 o 8 ' ion (Insola Location Latitude 36 o 50 '	(Position) Longitude 10 0 14 ' 9 0 11 ' 8 0 48 ' 9 0 22 ' 8 0 42 ' tion mensu (Position) Longitude 10 0 14 '	Altitude m 4 158 143 443 842 elle) Altitude m 4	Period from (de) to (à) 1985 - 2006 1985 - 2006 1985 - 2006 1985 - 2006 1990 - 2006 1990 - 2006 1990 - 2006 1990 - 2006 1990 - 2006 1990 - 2006 1990 - 2006	(Sep) 65.9 58.7 60.2 60.8 62.8 Sep (Sep) 249.7	(Oct) 69.7 65.5 67.4 65.0 65.8 Oct (Oct) 219.2	(Nov) 71.3 71.3 72.4 70.3 71.1 Nov (Nov) 166.8	(Dec) 74.9 77.2 76.6 74.4 75.3 Dec (Dec) 153.1	(Jan) 75.0 77.3 77.5 74.7 76.0 Jan (Jan) 156.5	(Fev) 72.7 74.7 72.4 73.0 Feb (Fev) 172.6	(Mar) 70.2 71.5 72.6 70.1 69.8 Mar (Mar) 216.3	(Avr) 68.0 69.0 70.0 67.0 67.9 Apr (Avr) 235.9	(Mai) 65.8 63.8 64.1 61.1 61.9 May (Mai) 282.1	(Juin) 61.6 56.8 56.5 53.5 54.9 Jun (Juin) 304.7	Jul (Juil) 60.4 51.8 51.5 49.3 49.9 Unit Jul (Juil) 344.2	Unit: % Aug (Aout) 61.5 50.6 52.0 50.4 52.9 : hr (er Aug (Aout) 321.0	Ave (Moy) 68.0 65.7 66.3 64.2 65.0 Total (Moy) 2822.8
Station ID Name (Nom) 11515111 TUNIS_CARTHAGE 22323111 BEJA 22525111 JENDOUBA 23434111 SLIANA 23232111 LE-KEF Monthly Sunshine Durati Station ID Name (Nom) 11515111 TUNIS_CARTHAGE 22323111 BEJA	Location Latitude 36 0 50 ' 36 0 44 ' 36 0 29 ' 36 0 4 ' 36 0 8 ' ion (Insola Location Location Location 36 0 50 ' 36 0 50 '	(Position) Longitude 10 o 14 ' 9 o 11 ' 8 o 48 ' 9 o 22 ' 8 o 42 ' tion mensu (Position) Longitude 10 o 14 ' 9 o 12 ' 8 o 42 '	Altitude m 4 158 143 443 842 elle) Altitude m 4 158	Period from (de) to (à) 1985 - 2006 1985 - 2006 1985 - 2006 1985 - 2006 1985 - 2006 1985 - 2006 1990 - 2006 1990 - 2006 1986 - 2006 1986 - 2006	(Sep) 65.9 58.7 60.2 60.8 62.8 Sep (Sep) 249.7 225.6	(Oct) 69.7 65.5 67.4 65.0 65.8 Oct (Oct) 219.2 195.5	(Nov) 71.3 71.3 72.4 70.3 71.1 Nov (Nov) 166.8 146.9	(Dec) 74.9 77.2 76.6 74.4 75.3 Dec (Dec) 153.1 125.8	(Jan) 75.0 77.3 77.5 74.7 76.0 Jan (Jan) 156.5 126.9	(Fev) 72.7 74.7 74.7 72.4 73.0 Feb (Fev) 172.6 144.4	(Mar) 70.2 71.5 72.6 70.1 69.8 Mar (Mar) 216.3 191.0	(Avr) 68.0 69.0 70.0 67.0 67.9 Apr (Avr) 235.9 212.3	(Mai) 65.8 63.8 64.1 61.1 61.9 May (Mai) 282.1 256.0	(Juin) 61.6 56.8 56.5 53.5 54.9 Jun (Juin) 304.7 277.6	Jul (Jui)) 60.4 51.8 51.5 49.3 49.9 Unit Jul (Jui)) 344.2 318.5	Unit: % Aug (Aout) 61.5 50.6 52.0 50.4 52.9 : hr (er Aug (Aout) 321.0 284.1	Ave (Moy) 68.0 65.7 66.3 64.2 65.0 Total (Moy) 2822.8 2519.0
Station ID Name (Nom) 11515111 TUNIS_CARTHAGE 22323111 BEJA 22525111 JENDOUBA 23434111 SILIANA 23232111 LE-KEF Monthly Sunshine Durati Station ID Name (Nom) 11515111 TUNIS_CARTHAGE 22323111 BEJA 22525111 JENDOUBA	Location Latitude 36 o 50 ' 36 o 44 ' 36 o 29 ' 36 o 4 ' 36 o 8 ' Con (Insola: Location Latitude 36 o 50 ' 36 o 44 ' 36 o 8 '	(Position) Longitude 10 o 14 ' 9 o 11 ' 8 o 48 ' 9 o 22 ' 8 o 42 ' tion mensu (Position) Longitude 10 o 14 ' 9 o 11 ' 8 o 48 '	Altitude m 4 158 143 842 elle) Altitude m 4 158 143	Period from (de) to (à) 1985 - 2006 1985 - 2006 1985 - 2006 1990 - 2006 1990 - 2006 1986 - 2006 1986 - 2006 1986 - 2006 1986 - 2006 1985 - 2006	(Sep) 65.9 58.7 60.2 60.8 62.8 (Sep) 249.7 225.6 242.3	(Oct) 69.7 65.5 67.4 65.0 65.8 Oct (Oct) 219.2 195.5 217.7	(Nov) 71.3 71.3 72.4 70.3 71.1 Nov (Nov) 166.8 146.9 162.7	(Dec) 74.9 77.2 76.6 74.4 75.3 Dec (Dec) 153.1 125.8 147.0	(Jan) 75.0 77.3 77.5 74.7 76.0 Jan (Jan) 156.5 126.9 150.6	(Fev) 72.7 74.7 74.7 72.4 73.0 Feb (Fev) 172.6 144.4 165.3	(Mar) 70.2 71.5 72.6 70.1 69.8 Mar (Mar) 216.3 191.0 205.6	(Avr) 68.0 69.0 70.0 67.0 67.9 Apr (Avr) 235.9 212.3 216.3	(Mai) 65.8 63.8 64.1 61.1 61.9 May (Mai) 282.1 256.0 255.3	(Juin) 61.6 56.8 56.5 53.5 54.9 Jun (Juin) 304.7 277.6 267.2	Jul (Jui) 60.4 51.8 51.5 49.3 49.9 Unit Jul (Jui) 344.2 318.5 317.2	Unit: % Aug (Aout) 61.5 50.6 52.0 50.4 52.9 : hr (er Aug (Aout) 321.0 284.1 297.1	Ave (Moy) 68.0 65.7 66.3 64.2 65.0 Total (Moy) 2822.8 2519.0 2643.9
Station ID Name (Nom) 11515111 TUNIS_CARTHAGE 22323111 BEJA 22525111 JENDOUBA 23434111 SILIANA 23232111 LE-KEF Monthly Sunshine Durati Station ID Name (Nom) 11515111 TUNIS_CARTHAGE 22323111 BEJA 22525111 JENDOUBA 23434111 SLIA 22525111 JENDOUBA 23434111 SILIANA	Location Latitude 36 o 50 ' 36 o 24 ' 36 o 29 ' 36 o 4 ' 36 o 8 ' Continuous Contonuous Continuous Continuous Continuous Continuous Continuous Continuous Continuous Continuous Continuous Continuous Continuous Continuous Continuous Continuous Continuous Continuous Continuous Continuous Continuous Continuous Continuous Continuous Continuous Continuous Continuous Continuous Continuous Continuous Continuous Continuous Continuous Continuous Continuous Continuous Continuous Continuous	(Position) Longitude 10 o 14 ' 9 o 11 ' 8 o 48 ' 9 o 22 ' 8 o 42 ' •	Altitude m 4 158 143 443 842 elle) Altitude m 4 158 143 443	Period from (de) to (à) 1985 - 2006 1985 - 2006 1985 - 2006 1985 - 2006 1990 - 2006 1990 - 2006 1990 - 2006 1990 - 2006 1986 - 2006 1986 - 2006 1985 - 2006 1986 - 2006 1986 - 2006 1986 - 2006 1986 - 2006	(Sep) 65.9 58.7 60.2 60.8 62.8 (Sep) 249.7 225.6 242.3 239.4	(Oct) 69.7 65.5 67.4 65.0 65.8 Oct (Oct) 219.2 195.5 217.7 204.5	(Nov) 71.3 71.3 72.4 70.3 71.1 Nov (Nov) 166.8 146.9 162.7 159.1	(Dec) 74.9 77.2 76.6 74.4 75.3 Dec (Dec) 153.1 125.8 147.0 140.6	(Jan) 75.0 77.3 77.5 74.7 76.0 Jan (Jan) 156.5 126.9 150.6 146.1	(Fev) 72.7 74.7 74.7 72.4 73.0 Feb (Fev) 172.6 144.4 165.3 158.8	(Mar) 70.2 71.5 72.6 70.1 69.8 Mar (Mar) 216.3 191.0 205.6 204.5	(Avr) 68.0 69.0 70.0 67.0 67.9 235.9 212.3 216.3 226.3	(Mai) 65.8 63.8 64.1 61.1 61.9 May (Mai) 282.1 255.3 268.7	(Juin) 61.6 56.8 56.5 53.5 54.9 Jun (Juin) 304.7 277.6 267.2 295.0	Jul (Jui) 60.4 51.8 51.5 49.3 49.9 Unit Jul (Jui) 344.2 318.5 317.2 342.3	Unit: % Aug (Aout) 61.5 50.6 52.0 50.4 52.9 : hr (er Aug (Aout) 321.0 284.1 297.1 310.2	Ave (Moy) 68.0 65.7 66.3 64.2 65.0 Total (Moy) 2822.8 2519.0 2643.9 2643.9 2643.9
Station ID Name (Nom) 11515111 TUNIS_CARTHAGE 22323111 BEJA 22525111 JENDOUBA 23434111 SILIANA 23232111 LE-KEF Monthly Sunshine Durati Station ID Name (Nom) 11515111 TUNIS_CARTHAGE 22323111 BEJA 22323111 BEJA 22525111 JENDOUBA	Location Latitude 36 o 50 ' 36 o 44 ' 36 o 29 ' 36 o 4 ' 36 o 8 ' Con (Insola: Location Latitude 36 o 50 ' 36 o 44 ' 36 o 8 '	(Position) Longitude 10 o 14 ' 9 o 11 ' 8 o 48 ' 9 o 22 ' 8 o 42 ' tion mensu (Position) Longitude 10 o 14 ' 9 o 11 ' 8 o 48 '	Altitude m 4 158 143 842 elle) Altitude m 4 158 143	Period from (de) to (à) 1985 - 2006 1985 - 2006 1985 - 2006 1990 - 2006 1990 - 2006 1986 - 2006 1986 - 2006 1986 - 2006 1986 - 2006 1985 - 2006	(Sep) 65.9 58.7 60.2 60.8 62.8 (Sep) 249.7 225.6 242.3 239.4	(Oct) 69.7 65.5 67.4 65.0 65.8 Oct (Oct) 219.2 195.5 217.7 204.5	(Nov) 71.3 71.3 72.4 70.3 71.1 Nov (Nov) 166.8 146.9 162.7 159.1	(Dec) 74.9 77.2 76.6 74.4 75.3 Dec (Dec) 153.1 125.8 147.0	(Jan) 75.0 77.3 77.5 74.7 76.0 Jan (Jan) 156.5 126.9 150.6 146.1	(Fev) 72.7 74.7 74.7 72.4 73.0 Feb (Fev) 172.6 144.4 165.3 158.8	(Mar) 70.2 71.5 72.6 70.1 69.8 Mar (Mar) 216.3 191.0 205.6 204.5	(Avr) 68.0 69.0 70.0 67.0 67.9 235.9 212.3 216.3 226.3	(Mai) 65.8 63.8 64.1 61.1 61.9 May (Mai) 282.1 255.3 268.7	(Juin) 61.6 56.8 56.5 53.5 54.9 Jun (Juin) 304.7 277.6 267.2 295.0	Jul (Jui) 60.4 51.8 51.5 49.3 49.9 Unit Jul (Jui) 344.2 318.5 317.2 342.3	Unit: % Aug (Aout) 61.5 50.6 52.0 50.4 52.9 : hr (er Aug (Aout) 321.0 284.1 297.1 310.2	Ave (Moy) 68.0 65.7 66.3 64.2 65.0 Total (Moy) 2822.8 2519.0 2643.9
Station ID Name (Nom) 11515111 TUNIS_CARTHAGE 22323111 BEJA 22525111 JENDOUBA 23434111 SILIANA 23232111 LE-KEF Monthly Sunshine Durati Station ID Name (Nom) 11515111 TUNIS_CARTHAGE 22323111 BEJA 22525111 JENDOUBA 23434111 JENDOUBA 23434111 JENDOUBA 23434111 JENDOUBA 23434111 JENDOUBA 23434111 JELARA	Location Latitude 36 o 50 ' 36 o 29 ' 36 o 29 ' 36 o 4 ' 36 o 8 ' con (Insola: Latitude 36 o 44 ' 36 o 29 ' 36 o 44 ' 36 o 29 ' 36 o 44 ' 36 o 8 '	(Position) Longitude 10 o 14 ' 9 o 11 ' 8 o 48 ' 9 o 22 ' 8 o 42 ' tion mensu (Position) Longitude 10 o 14 ' 9 o 22 ' 8 o 42 ' Longitude 10 o 14 ' 9 o 21 ' 8 o 48 ' 9 o 22 ' 8 o 42 '	Altitude m 4 158 143 443 842 elle) Altitude m 4 158 143 842 2 4 143 842 2 4 15 143 4 15 143 143 143 143 143 143 143 143	Period from (de) to (à) 1985 - 2006 1985 - 2006 1985 - 2006 1985 - 2006 1985 - 2006 1990 - 2006 1990 - 2006 1990 - 2006 1986 - 2006 1986 - 2006 1986 - 2006 1986 - 2006 1986 - 2006 1986 - 2006 1986 - 2006 1990 - 2006	(Sep) 65.9 58.7 60.2 60.8 62.8 (Sep) 249.7 225.6 242.3 239.4	(Oct) 69.7 65.5 67.4 65.0 65.8 Oct (Oct) 219.2 195.5 217.7 204.5	(Nov) 71.3 71.3 72.4 70.3 71.1 Nov (Nov) 166.8 146.9 162.7 159.1	(Dec) 74.9 77.2 76.6 74.4 75.3 Dec (Dec) 153.1 125.8 147.0 140.6	(Jan) 75.0 77.3 77.5 74.7 76.0 Jan (Jan) 156.5 126.9 150.6 146.1	(Fev) 72.7 74.7 74.7 72.4 73.0 Feb (Fev) 172.6 144.4 165.3 158.8	(Mar) 70.2 71.5 72.6 70.1 69.8 Mar (Mar) 216.3 191.0 205.6 204.5	(Avr) 68.0 69.0 70.0 67.0 67.9 235.9 212.3 216.3 226.3	(Mai) 65.8 63.8 64.1 61.1 61.9 May (Mai) 282.1 255.3 268.7	(Juin) 61.6 56.8 56.5 53.5 54.9 Jun (Juin) 304.7 277.6 267.2 295.0	Jul (Juii) 60.4 51.8 51.5 49.3 49.9 Unit Jul (Juii) 344.2 318.5 317.2 342.3 347.0	Unit: % Aug (Aout) 61.5 50.6 52.0 50.4 52.9 : hr (er Aug (Aout) 321.0 284.1 297.1 310.2 303.9	Ave (Moy) 68.0 65.7 66.3 64.2 65.0 Total (Moy) 2822.8 2519.0 2643.9 2695.2 2787.9
Station ID Name (Nom) 11515111 TUNIS_CARTHAGE 22323111 BEJA 22525111 JENDOUBA 23434111 SILIANA 23232111 LE-KEF Monthly Sunshine Durati Station ID Name (Nom) 11515111 TUNIS_CARTHAGE 22323111 BEJA 22525111 JENDOUBA 23434111 SLIA 22525111 JENDOUBA 23434111 SILIANA	Location Latitude 36 o 50 36 o 29 36 o 29 36 o 4 36 o 8 36 o 8 1000 (Insola Location Latitude 36 o 50 36 o 50 1000 (Insola 36 o 50 36 o 44 36 o 29 36 o 44 36 o 29 36 o 44 36 o 8 36 o 8 36 o 8 36 o 8 36 o 8 36 o 8 36 o 50 1000 (Insola 1000	(Position) Longitude 10 o 14 ' 9 o 11 ' 8 o 48 ' 9 o 22 ' 8 o 42 ' tion mensu (Position) Longitude 10 o 14 ' 9 o 22 ' 8 o 42 ' Longitude 10 o 14 ' 9 o 21 ' 8 o 48 ' 9 o 22 ' 8 o 42 '	Altitude m 4 158 143 443 842 elle) Altitude m 4 158 143 842 2 4 143 842 2 4 15 143 4 15 143 143 143 143 143 143 143 143	Period from (de) to (à) 1985 - 2006 1986 - 2006 1985 - 2006 1990 - 2006 1990 - 2006 1990 - 2006 1990 - 2006 1986 - 2006 1986 - 2006 1986 - 2006 1986 - 2006 1986 - 2006 1986 - 2006 1990 - 2006 1990 - 2006	(Sep) 65.9 58.7 60.2 60.8 62.8 (Sep) 249.7 225.6 242.3 239.4	(Oct) 69.7 65.5 67.4 65.0 65.8 Oct (Oct) 219.2 195.5 217.7 204.5	(Nov) 71.3 71.3 72.4 70.3 71.1 Nov (Nov) 166.8 146.9 162.7 159.1	(Dec) 74.9 77.2 76.6 74.4 75.3 Dec (Dec) 153.1 125.8 147.0 140.6	(Jan) 75.0 77.3 77.5 74.7 76.0 Jan (Jan) 156.5 126.9 150.6 146.1	(Fev) 72.7 74.7 74.7 72.4 73.0 Feb (Fev) 172.6 144.4 165.3 158.8	(Mar) 70.2 71.5 72.6 70.1 69.8 Mar (Mar) 216.3 191.0 205.6 204.5	(Avr) 68.0 69.0 70.0 67.0 67.9 235.9 212.3 216.3 226.3	(Mai) 65.8 63.8 64.1 61.1 61.9 May (Mai) 282.1 255.3 268.7	(Juin) 61.6 56.8 56.5 53.5 54.9 Jun (Juin) 304.7 277.6 267.2 295.0	Jul (Juii) 60.4 51.8 51.5 49.3 49.9 Unit Jul (Juii) 344.2 318.5 317.2 342.3 347.0	Unit: % Aug (Aout) 61.5 50.6 52.0 50.4 52.9 : hr (er Aug (Aout) 321.0 284.1 297.1 310.2 303.9	Ave (Moy) 68.0 65.7 66.3 64.2 65.0 Total (Moy) 2822.8 2519.0 2643.9 2643.9 2643.9
Station ID Name (Nom) 11515111 TUNIS_CARTHAGE 22323111 BEJA 22525111 JENDOUBA 23434111 SILIANA 23232111 LE-KEF Monthly Sunshine Durati Station ID Name (Nom) 11515111 TUNIS_CARTHAGE 22323111 BEJA 22323111 BEJA 22323111 BEJA 23434111 SILIANA 23232111 LE-KEF Monthly Mean Wind Velo	Location Latitude 36 o 50 36 o 29 36 o 29 36 o 4 36 o 8 36 o 8 1000 (Insola Location Latitude 36 o 50 36 o 50 1000 (Insola 36 o 50 36 o 44 36 o 29 36 o 44 36 o 29 36 o 44 36 o 8 36 o 8 36 o 8 36 o 8 36 o 8 36 o 8 36 o 50 1000 (Insola 1000	(Position) Longitude 10 o 14 ' 9 o 11 ' 8 o 48 ' 9 o 22 ' 8 o 42 ' tion mensul (Position) Longitude 10 o 14 ' 9 o 22 ' 8 o 42 ' Se add a 11 ' 9 o 22 ' 8 o 42 '	Altitude <u>4</u> 158 143 443 842 Altitude <u>4</u> 158 143 443 842 e du ve	Period from (de) to (à) 1985 - 2006 1986 - 2006 1985 - 2006 1990 - 2006 1990 - 2006 1990 - 2006 1990 - 2006 1986 - 2006 1986 - 2006 1986 - 2006 1986 - 2006 1986 - 2006 1986 - 2006 1990 - 2006 1990 - 2006	(Sep) 65.9 58.7 60.2 60.8 62.8 (Sep) 249.7 225.6 242.3 239.4 242.4	(Oct) 69.7 65.5 67.4 65.0 65.8 Oct (Oct) 2192.5 217.7 204.5 218.4	(Nov) 71.3 71.3 72.4 70.3 71.1 Nov (Nov) 166.8 146.9 162.7 159.1 170.8 Nov	(Dec) 74.9 77.2 76.6 74.4 75.3 Dec (Dec) 153.1 125.8 147.0 140.6 151.2	(Jan) 75.0 77.3 77.5 74.7 76.0 Jan (Jan) 156.5 126.9 150.6 146.1 160.7	(Fev) 72.7 74.7 74.7 72.4 73.0 Feb (Fev) 172.6 144.4 165.3 158.8 171.1	(Mar) 70.2 71.5 72.6 70.1 69.8 Mar (Mar) 216.3 191.0 205.6 204.5 215.3	(Avr) 68.0 69.0 70.0 67.0 67.9 235.9 212.3 216.3 226.3 227.5	(Mai) 65.8 63.8 64.1 61.1 61.9 (Mai) 282.1 256.0 255.3 268.7 275.5 May	(Juin) 61.6 56.8 56.5 53.5 54.9 Jun (Juin) 304.7 277.6 267.2 295.0 303.5	Jul (Juii) 60.4 51.8 51.5 49.3 49.9 Uniti (Juii) 344.2 318.5 317.2 342.3 347.0 Uniti	Unit: % Aug (Aout) 61.5 50.6 52.0 50.4 52.9 : hr (er Aug (Aout) 321.0 284.1 297.1 310.2 303.9 : m/s (Ave (Moy) 68.0 65.7 66.3 64.2 65.0 Total (Moy) 2822.8 2519.0 2643.9 2695.2 2787.9 (en m/s) Ave
Station ID Name (Nom) 11515111 TUNIS_CARTHAGE 22323111 BEJA 22525111 JENDOUBA 23434111 SILIANA 23232111 LE-KEF Monthly Sunshine Durati Station ID Name (Nom) 11515111 TUNIS_CARTHAGE 22323111 BEJA 223232111 BEJA 223232111 BEJA 23232111 JENDOUBA 2344111 SILIANA 23232111 LE-KEF Monthly Mean Wind Velo Station ID Name (Nom) 11515111 TUNIS_CARTHAGE	Location Latitude 36 o 50 36 o 29 36 o 29 36 o 44 36 o 8 Concation Latitude 36 o 50 36 o 4 36 o 8 Concation Latitude 36 o 44 36 o 44 36 o 44 36 o 44 36 o 4 36 o 4 36 o 4 36 o 4 36 o 8 Concation Location Latitude 36 o 50	(Position) Longitude 10 o 14 ' 9 o 11 ' 8 o 48 ' 9 o 22 ' 8 o 42 ' tion mensul (Position) Longitude 10 o 14 ' 9 o 22 ' 8 o 42 ' Se moyenn (Position) Longitude 10 o 14 ' 9 o 22 ' 8 o 48 ' 9 o 22 ' 8 o 42 '	Altitude	Period from (de) to (à) 1985 - 2006 1985 - 2006 1985 - 2006 1990 - 2006 1990 - 2006 1990 - 2006 1986 - 2006 1986 - 2006 1986 - 2006 1986 - 2006 1986 - 2006 1986 - 2006 1986 - 2006 1990 - 2006 1990 - 2006 1990 - 2006 1990 - 2006 1990 - 2006 1990 - 2006 1990 - 2006 1990 - 2006 1990 - 2006 1990 - 2006 1990 - 2006	(Sep) 65.9 58.7 60.2 60.8 62.8 249.7 225.6 242.3 239.4 242.4 242.4 Sep (Sep) 3.7	(Oct) 69.7 65.5 67.4 65.0 65.8 Oct (Oct) 219.2 195.5 217.7 204.5 218.4 Oct (Oct) 3.3	(Nov) 71.3 71.3 72.4 70.3 71.1 Nov (Nov) 166.8 146.9 162.7 159.1 170.8 Nov (Nov) 3.8	(Dec) 74.9 77.2 76.6 74.4 75.3 Dec (Dec) 153.1 125.8 147.0 140.6 151.2 Dec (Dec) 4.0	(Jan) 75.0 77.3 77.5 74.7 76.0 Jan (Jan) 156.5 126.9 150.6 146.1 160.7 Jan (Jan) 3.9	(Fev) 72.7 74.7 72.4 73.0 Feb (Fev) 172.6 144.4 165.3 158.8 171.1 Feb (Fev) 4.3	(Mar) 70.2 71.5 72.6 70.1 69.8 Mar (Mar) 216.3 191.0 205.6 204.5 215.3 Mar (Mar) 4.1	(Avr) 68.0 69.0 70.0 67.0 67.9 235.9 212.3 216.3 226.3 227.5 Apr (Avr) 4.5	(Mai) 65.8 63.8 64.1 61.1 61.9 282.1 256.0 255.3 268.7 275.5 May (Mai) 4.0	(Juin) 61.6 56.8 56.5 53.5 54.9 Jun (Juin) 304.7 277.6 267.2 295.0 303.5 Jun (Juin) 3.8	Jul (Juil) 60.4 51.8 51.5 49.3 49.9 Unit Jul (Juil) 344.2 318.5 317.2 342.3 347.0 Unit: Jul (Juil) 4.0	Unit: % Aug (Aout) 61.5 50.6 52.0 50.4 52.9 50.4 52.9 50.4 52.9 10.2 80.4 321.0 284.1 297.1 310.2 303.9 : m/s ((Aout) 3.4	Ave (Moy) 68.0 65.7 66.3 64.2 65.0 Total (Moy) 2822.8 2519.0 2643.9 2695.2 2787.9 (en m/s) Ave (Moy) 3.9
Station ID Name (Nom) 11515111 TUNIS_CARTHAGE 22323111 BEJA 22525111 JENDOUBA 23434111 SILIANA 23232111 LE-KEF Monthly Sunshine Durati Station ID Name (Nom) 11515111 TUNIS_CARTHAGE 22323111 BEJA 22525111 JENDOUBA 23434111 SILIANA 23232111 LE-KEF Monthly Mean Wind Velo Station ID Name (Nom) 11515111 11515111 TUNIS_CARTHAGE 22323111 LE-KEF	Location Latitude 36 o 50 ' 36 o 29 ' 36 o 44 ' 36 o 8 ' on (Insola Location Latitude 36 o 44 ' 36 o 8 ' 36 o 44 ' 36 o 8 ' 36 o 8 ' Cutter (Vites) Location Latitude 36 o 50 ' 36 o 44 ' 36 o 50 '	(Position) Longitude 10 o 14 ' 9 o 11 ' 8 o 48 ' 9 o 22 ' 8 o 42 ' tion mensu (Position) Longitude 10 o 14 ' 9 o 22 ' 8 o 42 ' Se mensult (Position) Longitude 10 o 14 ' 9 o 22 ' 8 o 42 ' Se moyeonn (Position) Longitude 10 o 14 ' 9 o 11 '	Altitude m 4 158 143 842 etile) Altitude m 4 158 143 842 etile) Altitude m 4 158 Altitude m 4 158 443 842 etile) Altitude m 4 158 443 842 etile) Altitude m 4 158 4 158 143 842 etile) Altitude m 4 158 143 842 etile) Altitude m 4 158 143 842 etile) Altitude m 4 158 143 842 etile) Altitude m 4 158 8 143 8 143 8 143 8 143 8 143 8 143 8 143 8 143 8 143 8 143 8 143 8 4 158 8 143 8 143 8 4 158 8 143 8 143 8 143 8 4 158 8 143 8 158 8 158 158 158 158 158 15	Period from (de) to (à) 1985 - 2006 1985 - 2006 1985 - 2006 1985 - 2006 1990 - 2006 1990 - 2006 1990 - 2006 1986 - 2006 1986 - 2006 1986 - 2006 1986 - 2006 1986 - 2006 1986 - 2006 1990 - 2006 1990 - 2006 1993 - 2002 1993 - 2002 1993 - 2002	(Sep) 65.9 58.7 60.2 60.8 62.8 (Sep) 249.7 225.6 242.3 239.4 242.4 242.4 Sep (Sep) 3.7 3.1	(Oct) 69.7 65.5 67.4 65.0 65.8 Oct (Oct) 219.2 195.5 217.7 204.5 218.4 Oct (Oct) 3.3 2.6	(Nov) 71.3 72.4 70.3 71.1 Nov (Nov) 166.8 146.9 162.7 159.1 170.8 Nov (Nov) 3.8 2.7	(Dec) 74.9 77.2 76.6 74.4 75.3 Dec (Dec) 153.1 125.8 147.0 140.6 151.2 Dec (Dec) 4.0 2.7	(Jan) 75.0 77.3 77.5 74.7 76.0 Jan (Jan) 156.5 126.9 150.6 146.1 160.7 Jan (Jan) 3.0	(Fev) 72.7 74.7 72.4 73.0 72.4 73.0 172.6 (Fev) 172.6 144.4 165.3 158.8 171.1 Feb (Fev) 4.3 3.2	(Mar) 70.2 71.5 72.6 70.1 69.8 Mar (Mar) 216.3 191.0 205.6 204.5 215.3 Mar (Mar) 4.1 3.1	(Avr) 68.0 69.0 70.0 67.0 67.9 235.9 212.3 216.3 226.3 227.5 Apr (Avr) 4.5 3.4	(Mai) 65.8 63.8 64.1 61.9 (Mai) 282.1 255.3 268.7 275.5 (Mai) 4.0 3.1	(Juin) 61.6 56.8 56.5 53.5 54.9 304.7 277.6 267.2 295.0 303.5 Jun (Juin) 3.8 3.3	Jul (Juil) 60.4 51.8 51.5 49.3 49.9 Jul (Juil) 344.2 318.5 317.2 342.3 347.0 Unit: Jul (Juil) 4.0 3.3	Unit: % Aug (Aout) 61.5 50.6 52.0 52.9 252	Ave (Moy) 68.0 65.7 66.3 64.2 65.0 Total (Moy) 2822.8 2519.0 2643.9 2695.2 2787.9 (en m/s) Ave (Moy) 3.0
Station ID Name (Nom) 111515111 TUNIS_CARTHAGE 22323111 BEJA 22525111 JENDOUBA 23434111 SILIANA 23232111 LE-KEF Monthly Sunshine Durati Station ID Name (Nom) 11515111 TUNIS_CARTHAGE 22323111 BEJA 22323111 BEJA 22323111 BEJA 22323111 BEJA 23232111 BEJA 23232111 BEJA 23232111 BEJA 23232111 BEJA 23232111 JENDOUBA 23232111 JENDOUBA 23232111 JENDOUBA 23232111 JENDOUBA 23232111 JENDOUBA 23232111 JENDOUBA 3232111 JENDOUBA 3232111 JENDOUBA 31515111 JENDOUBA 323111 JENE	Location Latitude 36 o 50 36 o 29 36 o 29 36 o 44 36 o 8 Concation Latitude 36 o 50 36 o 4 36 o 8 Concation Latitude 36 o 44 36 o 44 36 o 44 36 o 44 36 o 4 36 o 4 36 o 4 36 o 4 36 o 8 Concation Location Latitude 36 o 50	(Position) Longitude 10 o 14 ' 9 o 11 ' 8 o 48 ' 9 o 22 ' 8 o 42 ' tion mensul (Position) Longitude 10 o 14 ' 9 o 22 ' 8 o 42 ' Se moyenn (Position) Longitude 10 o 14 ' 9 o 22 ' 8 o 48 ' 9 o 22 ' 8 o 42 '	Altitude	Period from (de) to (à) 1985 - 2006 1985 - 2006 1985 - 2006 1990 - 2006 1990 - 2006 1990 - 2006 1986 - 2006 1986 - 2006 1986 - 2006 1986 - 2006 1986 - 2006 1986 - 2006 1986 - 2006 1990 - 2006 1990 - 2006 1990 - 2006 1990 - 2006 1990 - 2006 1990 - 2006 1990 - 2006 1990 - 2006 1990 - 2006 1990 - 2006 1990 - 2006	(Sep) 65.9 58.7 60.2 60.8 62.8 249.7 225.6 242.3 239.4 242.4 242.4 Sep (Sep) 3.7	(Oct) 69.7 65.5 67.4 65.0 65.8 Oct (Oct) 219.2 195.5 217.7 204.5 218.4 Oct (Oct) 3.3	(Nov) 71.3 71.3 72.4 70.3 71.1 Nov (Nov) 166.8 146.9 162.7 159.1 170.8 Nov (Nov) 3.8	(Dec) 74.9 77.2 76.6 74.4 75.3 Dec (Dec) 153.1 125.8 147.0 140.6 151.2 Dec (Dec) 4.0	(Jan) 75.0 77.3 77.5 74.7 76.0 Jan (Jan) 156.5 126.9 150.6 146.1 160.7 Jan (Jan) 3.9	(Fev) 72.7 74.7 72.4 73.0 Feb (Fev) 172.6 144.4 165.3 158.8 171.1 Feb (Fev) 4.3	(Mar) 70.2 71.5 72.6 70.1 69.8 Mar (Mar) 216.3 191.0 205.6 204.5 215.3 Mar (Mar) 4.1	(Avr) 68.0 69.0 70.0 67.0 67.9 235.9 212.3 216.3 226.3 227.5 Apr (Avr) 4.5	(Mai) 65.8 63.8 64.1 61.1 61.9 282.1 256.0 255.3 268.7 275.5 May (Mai) 4.0	(Juin) 61.6 56.8 56.5 53.5 54.9 Jun (Juin) 304.7 277.6 267.2 295.0 303.5 Jun (Juin) 3.8	Jul (Juil) 60.4 51.8 51.5 49.3 49.9 Unit Jul (Juil) 344.2 318.5 317.2 342.3 347.0 Unit: Jul (Juil) 4.0	Unit: % Aug (Aout) 61.5 50.6 52.0 50.4 52.9 50.4 52.9 50.4 52.9 10.2 80.4 321.0 284.1 297.1 310.2 303.9 : m/s ((Aout) 3.4	Ave (Moy) 68.0 65.7 66.3 64.2 65.0 Total (Moy) 2822.8 2519.0 2643.9 2695.2 2787.9 (en m/s) Ave (Moy) 3.9
Station ID Name (Nom) 11515111 TUNIS_CARTHAGE 22323111 BEJA 22525111 JENDOUBA 23434111 SILIANA 23232111 LE-KEF Monthly Sunshine Durati Station ID Name (Nom) 11515111 TUNIS_CARTHAGE 22323111 BEJA 22525111 JENDOUBA 23434111 SILIANA 23232111 LE-KEF Monthly Mean Wind Velo Station ID Name (Nom) 11515111 TUNIS_CARTHAGE 22323111 LE-KEF Monthly Mean Wind Velo Station ID Name (Nom) 11515111 TUNIS_CARTHAGE 22323111 BEJA 22525111 JENDOUBA	Location Latitude 36 o 50 ' 36 o 29 ' 36 o 29 ' 36 o 4 ' 36 o 8 ' con (Insolar Location Latitude 36 o 50 ' 36 o 44 ' 36 o 8 ' con (Vites: Location Latitude 36 o 50 ' 36 o 44 ' 36 o 29 '	(Position) Longitude 10 o 14 ' 9 o 11 ' 8 o 48 ' 9 o 22 ' 8 o 42 ' tion mensus (Position) Longitude 10 o 14 ' 9 o 22 ' 8 o 42 ' Longitude 10 o 14 ' 9 o 22 ' 8 o 48 ' 9 o 22 ' 8 o 42 ' Se moyenn (Position) Longitude 10 o 14 ' 9 o 11 ' 8 o 48 ' Se moyenn (Position) Longitude 10 o 14 ' 9 o 11 ' 8 o 48 '	Altitude m 4 158 143 842 elle) Altitude m 4 158 143 842 edu ve Altitude m 4 158 143 842 elle) Altitude 143 842 elle) Altitude m 4 143 842 elle) Altitude m 4 143 842 elle) Altitude m 4 143 842 elle) Altitude m 4 143 842 elle) Altitude m 4 143 842 elle) Altitude m 4 143 842 elle) Altitude m 4 143 842 elle) Altitude m 4 143 842 elle) Altitude m 4 143 842 elle) Altitude m 4 143 842 elle) Altitude m 4 4 4 158 143 842 elle) Altitude m 4 4 4 158 143 842 elle) Altitude m 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	Period from (de) to (à) 1985 - 2006 1985 - 2006 1985 - 2006 1985 - 2006 1990 - 2006 1990 - 2006 1990 - 2006 1986 - 2006 1986 - 2006 1986 - 2006 1986 - 2006 1986 - 2006 1990 - 2006 1993 - 2006 1993 - 2002 1993 - 2002 1993 - 2002	(Sep) 65.9 58.7 60.2 60.8 62.8 (Sep) 249.7 225.6 242.3 239.4 242.4 242.4 Sep (Sep) 3.7 3.1	(Oct) 69.7 65.5 67.4 65.0 65.8 Oct (Oct) 219.2 195.5 217.7 204.5 218.4 Oct (Oct) 3.3 2.6	(Nov) 71.3 72.4 70.3 71.1 Nov (Nov) 166.8 146.9 162.7 159.1 170.8 Nov (Nov) 3.8 2.7	(Dec) 74.9 77.2 76.6 74.4 75.3 Dec (Dec) 153.1 125.8 147.0 140.6 151.2 Dec (Dec) 4.0 2.7	(Jan) 75.0 77.3 77.5 74.7 76.0 Jan (Jan) 156.5 126.9 150.6 146.1 160.7 Jan (Jan) 3.0	(Fev) 72.7 74.7 72.4 73.0 72.4 73.0 172.6 (Fev) 172.6 144.4 165.3 158.8 171.1 Feb (Fev) 4.3 3.2	(Mar) 70.2 71.5 72.6 70.1 69.8 Mar (Mar) 216.3 191.0 205.6 204.5 215.3 Mar (Mar) 4.1 3.1	(Avr) 68.0 69.0 70.0 67.0 67.9 235.9 212.3 216.3 226.3 227.5 Apr (Avr) 4.5 3.4	(Mai) 65.8 63.8 64.1 61.9 (Mai) 282.1 255.3 268.7 275.5 (Mai) 4.0 3.1	(Juin) 61.6 56.8 56.5 53.5 54.9 304.7 277.6 267.2 295.0 303.5 Jun (Juin) 3.8 3.3	Jul (Juii) 60.4 51.8 51.5 49.3 49.9 49.9 Jul (Juii) 344.2 318.5 317.2 342.3 347.0 Uniti (Juii) 4.0 3.3 2.2	Unit: % Aug (Aout) 50.6 52.0 50.4 52.9 : hr (er Aug (Aout) 321.0 284.1 310.2 303.9 : m/s ((Aug (Aout) 3.0 2.0	Ave (Moy) 68.0 65.7 66.3 64.2 65.0 Total (Moy) 2822.8 2519.0 2643.9 2695.2 2787.9 2695.2 2787.9 (en m/s) Ave (Moy) 3.0 2.0
Station ID Name (Nom) 11515111 TUNIS_CARTHAGE 22323111 BEJA 22525111 JENDOUBA 23434111 SILIANA 23232111 LE-KEF Monthly Sunshine Durati Station ID Name (Nom) 11515111 TUNIS_CARTHAGE 22323111 BEJA 22525111 JENDOUBA 23434111 SILIANA 23232111 LE-KEF Monthly Mean Wind Velo Station ID Name (Nom) 11515111 TUNIS_CARTHAGE 22323111 LE-KEF Monthly Mean Wind Velo Station ID Name (Nom) 11515111 TUNIS_CARTHAGE 22323111 BEJA	Location Latitude 36 o 50 ' 36 o 29 ' 36 o 29 ' 36 o 4 ' 36 o 8 ' con (Insolar Location Latitude 36 o 50 ' 36 o 44 ' 36 o 29 ' 36 o 44 ' 36 o 29 ' 36 o 44 ' 36 o 8 ' city (Vites Location Latitude 36 o 50 ' 36 o 44 ' 36 o 29 ' 36 o 44 ' 36 o 29 ' Wind Velo	(Position) Longitude 10 o 14 ' 9 o 11 ' 8 o 48 ' 9 o 22 ' 8 o 42 '	Altitude <u>4</u> 158 143 842 Altitude <u>4</u> 158 143 842 Altitude <u>m</u> 4 158 143 842 <u>Altitude</u> <u>m</u> <u>4</u> 158 143 842 <u>Altitude</u> <u>m</u> <u>4</u> 158 143 842 <u>Altitude</u> <u>m</u> <u>4</u> <u>4</u> 158 143 842 <u>Altitude</u> <u>Mititude</u> <u>Mititude</u> <u>Mititude</u> <u>Mititude</u> <u>Mititude</u> <u>Mititude</u> <u>Mititude</u> <u>Mititude</u> <u>Mititude</u> <u>Mititude</u> <u>Mititude</u> <u>Mititude</u> <u>Mititude</u> <u>Mititude</u> <u>Mititude</u> <u>Mititude</u> <u>Mititude</u> <u>Mititude</u> <u>Mititude</u> <u>Mititude</u> <u>Mititude</u> <u>Mititude</u> <u>Mititude</u> <u>Mititude</u> <u>Mititude</u> <u>Mititude</u> <u>Mititude</u> <u>Mititude</u> <u>Mititude</u> <u>Mititude</u> <u>Mititude</u> <u>Mititude</u> <u>Mititude</u> <u>Mititude</u> <u>Mititude</u> <u>Mititude</u> <u>Mititude</u> <u>Mititude</u> <u>Mititude</u> <u>Mititude</u> <u>Mititude</u> <u>Mititude</u> <u>Mititude</u> <u>Mititude</u> <u>Mititude</u> <u>Mititude</u> <u>Mititude</u> <u>Mititude</u> <u>Mititude</u> <u>Mititude</u> <u>Mititude</u> <u>Mititude</u> <u>Mititude</u> <u>Mititude</u> <u>Mititude</u> <u>Mititude</u> <u>Mititude</u> <u>Mititude</u> <u>Mititude</u> <u>Mititude</u> <u>Mititude</u> <u>Mititude</u> <u>Mititude</u> <u>Mititude</u> <u>Mititude</u> <u>Mititude</u> <u>Mititude</u> <u>Mititude</u> <u>Mititude</u> <u>Mititude</u> <u>Mititude</u> <u>Mititude</u> <u>Mititude</u> <u>Mititude</u> <u>Mititude</u> <u>Mititude</u> <u>Mititude</u> <u>Mititude</u> <u>Mititude</u> <u>Mititude</u> <u>Mititude</u> <u>Mititude</u> <u>Mititude</u> <u>Mititude</u> <u>Mititude</u> <u>Mititude</u> <u>Mititude</u> <u>Mititude</u> <u>Mititude</u> <u>Mititude</u> <u>Mititude</u> <u>Mititude</u> <u>Mititude</u> <u>Mititude</u> <u>Mititude</u> <u>Mititude</u> <u>Mititude</u> <u>Mititude</u> <u>Mititude</u> <u>Mititude</u> <u>Mititude</u> <u>Mititude</u> <u>Mititude</u> <u>Mititude</u> <u>Mititude</u>	Period from (de) to (à) 1985 - 2006 1985 - 2006 1985 - 2006 1985 - 2006 1985 - 2006 1990 - 2006 1990 - 2006 1990 - 2006 1986 - 2006 1986 - 2006 1986 - 2006 1986 - 2006 1986 - 2006 1986 - 2006 1986 - 2006 1990 - 2006 1993 - 2002 1993 - 2002 1993 - 2002 1993 - 2002 1993 - 2002 1993 - 2002 1993 - 2002 1993 - 2002 1993 - 2002 1993 - 2002 1993 - 2002 1993 - 2002	(Sep) 65.9 58.7 60.2 60.8 62.8 62.8 62.8 249.7 225.6 242.3 239.4 242.4 242.4 242.4 3.7 3.1 2.0	(Oct) 69.7 65.5 65.5 65.4 65.6 65.8 0ct 219.2 219.2 219.2 219.2 214.4 204.5 217.7 204.5 218.4 0ct 1.8	(Nov) 71.3 71.3 72.4 70.3 71.1 10.8 166.8 146.9 162.7 159.1 170.8 Nov (Nov) (Nov) 3.8 2.7 2.1	(Dec) 74.9 77.2 76.6 74.4 75.3 153.1 125.8 147.0 151.2 Dec (Dec) 4.0 2.7 2.3	(Jan) 75.0 77.3 77.5 74.7 76.0 156.5 126.9 150.6	(Fev) 72.7 74.7 74.7 72.4 73.0 172.6 (Fev) 172.6 154.8 171.1 158.8 171.1 Feb (Fev) 4.3 3.2 2.3	(Mar) 70.2 71.5 72.6 70.1 69.8 191.0 201.6 201.5 2000000000000000000000000000000000000	(Avr) 68.0 69.0 70.0 67.0 67.9 235.9 212.3 216.3 226.3 227.5 Apr (Avr) 4.5 3.4 2.1	(Mai) 65.8 63.8 64.1 61.1 61.9 282.1 2282.1 2250.3 2255.3 2275.5 May (Mai) 2.50.3 2.75.5 May (Mai) 2.20	(Juin) 61.6 56.8 56.5 53.5 54.9 201.6 201.2 201.0 304.7 277.6 205.0 303.5 303.5 Jun (Juin) 3.8 3.3 2.1	Jul (Juit) 60.4 51.8 51.5 49.3 49.9 49.9 49.9 49.9 344.2 318.5 317.2 342.3 347.0 Unitt Jul (Juit) Jul (Juit) Jul (Juit) 3.3 3.2 2.2	Unit: % Aug (Aout) 50.6 52.0 50.4 52.9 284.1 321.0 284.1 3297.1 303.9 : m/s ((Aout) 3.0 2.0 : m/s (Ave (Moy) 68.0 65.7 66.3 64.2 65.0 Total (Moy) 2822.8 2519.0 2643.9 2695.2 2787.9 2695.2 (en m/s) 3.9 3.0 2.0 (en m/s) (moy)
Station ID Name (Nom) 11515111 TUNIS_CARTHAGE 22323111 BEJA 22525111 JENDOUBA 23434111 SILIANA 23232111 LE-KEF Monthly Sunshine Durati Station ID Name (Nom) 11515111 TUNIS_CARTHAGE 22323111 BEJA 22525111 JENDOUBA 23434111 SILIANA 23232111 BEJA 23232111 BELA 23232111 BELA 23232111 BELA 23232111 BELA 23232111 BELA 23232111 BELA 23232111 LE-KEF Monthly Mean Wind Velo Station ID Name (Nom) 11515111 TUNIS_CARTHAGE 23232111 ELA 22323111 TUNIS_CARTHAGE 23232111 ELA 22525111 JENDOUBA Maximum Instantaneous Station	Location Latitude 36 o 50 ' 36 o 29 ' 36 o 29 ' 36 o 4 ' 36 o 8 ' con (Insolar Location Latitude 36 o 50 ' 36 o 44 ' 36 o 29 ' 36 o 44 ' 36 o 29 ' 36 o 44 ' 36 o 8 ' city (Vites Location Latitude 36 o 50 ' 36 o 44 ' 36 o 29 ' 36 o 44 ' 36 o 29 ' Wind Velo	(Position) Longitude 10 o 14 ' 9 o 11 ' 8 o 48 ' 9 o 22 ' 8 o 42 ' tion mensus (Position) Longitude 10 o 14 ' 9 o 22 ' 8 o 42 ' Longitude 10 o 14 ' 9 o 22 ' 8 o 48 ' 9 o 22 ' 8 o 42 ' Se moyenn (Position) Longitude 10 o 14 ' 9 o 11 ' 8 o 48 ' Se moyenn (Position) Longitude 10 o 14 ' 9 o 11 ' 8 o 48 '	Altitude m 4 158 143 842 elle) Altitude m 4 158 143 842 edu ve Altitude m 4 158 143 842 elle) Altitude 143 842 elle) Altitude m 4 143 842 elle) Altitude m 4 143 842 elle) Altitude m 4 143 842 elle) Altitude m 4 143 842 elle) Altitude m 4 143 842 elle) Altitude m 4 143 842 elle) Altitude m 4 143 842 elle) Altitude m 4 143 842 elle) Altitude m 4 143 842 elle) Altitude m 4 143 842 elle) Altitude m 4 4 4 158 143 842 elle) Altitude m 4 4 4 158 143 842 elle) Altitude m 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	Period from (de) to (à) 1985 - 2006 1985 - 2006 1985 - 2006 1985 - 2006 1985 - 2006 1990 - 2006 1990 - 2006 1990 - 2006 1986 - 2006 1986 - 2006 1986 - 2006 1986 - 2006 1986 - 2006 1986 - 2006 1986 - 2006 1990 - 2006 1993 - 2002 1993 - 2002 1993 - 2002 1993 - 2002 1993 - 2002 1993 - 2002 1993 - 2002 1993 - 2002 1993 - 2002 1993 - 2002 1993 - 2002 1993 - 2002	(Sep) 65.9 58.7 60.2 60.8 62.8 (Sep) 249.7 225.6 242.3 239.4 242.4 242.4 Sep (Sep) 3.7 3.1	(Oct) 69.7 65.5 67.4 65.0 65.8 Oct (Oct) 219.2 195.5 217.7 204.5 218.4 Oct (Oct) 3.3 2.6	(Nov) 71.3 72.4 70.3 71.1 Nov (Nov) 166.8 146.9 162.7 159.1 170.8 Nov (Nov) 3.8 2.7	(Dec) 74.9 77.2 76.6 74.4 75.3 Dec (Dec) 153.1 125.8 147.0 140.6 151.2 Dec (Dec) 4.0 2.7	(Jan) 75.0 77.3 77.5 74.7 76.0 Jan (Jan) 156.5 126.9 150.6 146.1 160.7 Jan (Jan) 3.0	(Fev) 72.7 74.7 72.4 73.0 72.4 73.0 172.6 (Fev) 172.6 144.4 165.3 158.8 171.1 Feb (Fev) 4.3 3.2	(Mar) 70.2 71.5 72.6 70.1 69.8 Mar (Mar) 216.3 191.0 205.6 204.5 215.3 Mar (Mar) 4.1 3.1	(Avr) 68.0 69.0 70.0 67.0 67.9 235.9 212.3 216.3 226.3 227.5 Apr (Avr) 4.5 3.4	(Mai) 65.8 63.8 64.1 61.9 (Mai) 282.1 255.3 268.7 275.5 (Mai) 4.0 3.1	(Juin) 61.6 56.8 56.5 53.5 54.9 304.7 277.6 267.2 295.0 303.5 Jun (Juin) 3.8 3.3	Jul (Juii) 60.4 51.8 51.5 49.3 49.9 Uniti 344.2 318.5 317.2 342.3 347.0 Uniti (Juii) 4.0 3.3 2.2 Uniti Jul	Unit: % Aug (Aout) 50.6 52.0 50.4 52.9 : hr (er Aug (Aout) 321.0 284.1 310.2 303.9 : m/s ((Aug (Aout) 3.0 2.0	Ave (Moy) 68.0 65.7 66.3 64.2 65.0 n heure) 2822.8 2519.0 2643.9 2695.2 2787.9 (en m/s) 3.9 3.0 2.0 (en m/s) Ave (den m/s) Ave
Station ID Name (Nom) 11515111 TUNIS_CARTHAGE 22323111 BEJA 22525111 JENDOUBA 23434111 SILIANA 23232111 LE-KEF Monthly Sunshine Durati Station ID Name (Nom) 11515111 TUNIS_CARTHAGE 22323111 BEJA 22323111 BEJA 22323111 BEJA 23232111 JENDOUBA 23434111 SILIANA 23232111 LE-KEF Monthly Mean Wind Velo Station ID Name (Nom) 11515111 TUNIS_CARTHAGE 22323111 BEJA 22525111 JENDOUBA 22323111 BEJA 22525111 JENDOUBA Maximum Instantaneous Station ID Name (Nom) 11515111 TUNIS_CARTHAGE	Location Latitude 36 o 50 36 o 50 36 o 29 36 o 44 36 o 8 Insolar Location Latitude 36 o 8 Insolar Location Latitude 36 o 44 36 o 4 36 o 4 36 o 4 36 o 29 Se o 4 36 o 29 Se o 50 36 o 29 Wind Velo Location Latitude 36 o 29	(Position) Longitude 10 o 14 ' 9 o 11 ' 8 o 48 ' 9 o 22 ' 8 o 42 ' tion mensul (Position) Longitude 10 o 14 ' 9 o 22 ' 8 o 42 ' 8 o 48 ' 9 o 22 ' 8 o 48 ' 9 o 22 ' 8 o 48 ' 9 o 22 ' 8 o 42 ' 8 o 42 ' Se moyenn (Position) Longitude 10 o 14 ' 9 o 11 ' 8 o 48 ' City (Vent (Vent (Position))	Altitude m 4 158 143 443 842 Altitude m 4 158 143 443 842 e du ve Altitude m 4 158 143 443 842 e du ve Matitude Matitude Matitude Matitude Matitude Altitude Matitude Matitude Altitude Matitude Altitude Matitude Altitude Matitude Matitude Altitude Matitude Altitude Matitude Altitude Altitude Matitude Altitude Matitude Altitude Matitude Altitude Matitude Altitude Altitude Altitude Matitude Altitude	Period from (de) to (à) 1985 - 2006 1985 - 2006 1985 - 2006 1990 - 2006 1990 - 2006 1990 - 2006 1990 - 2006 1985 - 2006 1986 - 2006 1986 - 2006 1986 - 2006 1986 - 2006 1990 - 2006 1993 - 2002 1993 - 2002 1993 - 2002 1993 - 2002 1993 - 2002 1993 - 2002 minstantaneous) Period	(Sep) 65.9 58.7 60.2 60.8 62.8 62.8 2249.7 225.6 2249.7 225.6 2249.7 225.6 2249.4 242.4 242.4 239.4 242.4 239.4 242.4 239.4 242.4 239.4 242.4 239.4 249.7 239.4 249.7 225.6 3.7 3.1 2.0	(Oct) 69.7 65.5 65.5 65.6 65.8 0Ct (Oct) 219.2 217.7 204.5 217.7 204.5 218.4 0Ct (Oct) 3.3 2.6 1.8 0Ct	(Nov) 71.3 71.3 72.4 70.3 71.1 166.8 146.9 162.7 159.1 170.8 Nov (Nov) 3.8 2.7 2.1	(Dec) 74.9 77.2 76.6 74.4 75.3 153.1 125.8 147.0 140.6 151.2 Dec (Dec) 4.0 2.7 2.3 Dec	(Jan) 75.0 77.3 77.5 74.7 76.0 Jan (Jan) 150.6 146.1 150.6 146.1 150.6 146.1 160.7 3.9 3.0 2.0 Jan	(Fev) 72.7 74.7 74.7 72.4 73.0 Feb (Fev) 172.6 (Fev) 172.6 144.4 165.3 158.8 171.1 Feb (Fev) 4.3 3.2 2.3 Feb	(Mar) 70.2 71.5 72.6 70.1 69.8 70.1 216.3 204.5 204.5 205.6 204.5 215.3 Mar (Mar) 4.1 3.1 2.0	(Avr) 68.0 69.0 70.0 67.0 67.9 212.3 221.3 221.3 221.3 227.5 Apr (Avr) 4.5 3.4 2.1 Apr	(Mai) 65.8 63.8 64.1 61.1 61.9 (Mai) 282.1 256.0 225.3 268.7 275.5 May (Mai) 4.0 3.1 2.0	(Juin) 61.6 56.8 56.5 53.5 54.9 Jun (Juin) 304.7 277.6 267.2 295.0 303.5 Jun (Juin) 3.8 3.3 2.1	Jul (Juii) 60.4 51.8 51.5 49.3 49.9 Uniti 344.2 318.5 317.2 342.3 347.0 Uniti (Juii) 4.0 3.3 2.2 Uniti Jul	Unit: % Aug (Aout) 50.6 52.0 50.4 52.9 : hr (er Aug (Aout) 321.0 237.1 310.2 303.9 : m/s ((Aug (Aout) 3.0 2.0 : m/s ((Aug (Aout) 3.0 0 : m/s ((Aug (Aout) 0	Ave (Moy) 68.0 65.7 66.3 64.2 65.0 n heure) 2822.8 2519.0 2643.9 2695.2 2787.9 (en m/s) 3.9 3.0 2.0 (en m/s) Ave (den m/s) Ave
Station ID Name (Nom) 11515111 TUNIS_CARTHAGE 22323111 BEJA 22525111 JENDOUBA 23434111 SILIANA 23232111 LE-KEF Monthly Sunshine Durati Station ID Name (Nom) 11515111 TUNIS_CARTHAGE 22323111 BEJA 22525111 JENDOUBA 23434111 SILIANA 23232111 BEJA 23232111 BE-KEF Monthly Mean Wind Velo Station ID Name (Nom) 11515111 TUNIS_CARTHAGE 23232111 BEJA 22525111 JENDOUBA Maximum Instantaneous Station ID Name (Nom) 11515111 TUNIS_CARTHAGE 22323111 BEJA 22525111 JENDOUBA	Location Latitude 36 o 50 36 o 44 36 o 29 36 o 4 36 o 8 36 o 8 36 o 8 36 o 50 Location Latitude 36 o 50 36 o 44 36 o 8 36 o 8 4 36 o 8 4 4 36 o 8 4 36 o 8 4 36 o 29 36 o 44 36 o 29 4 36 o 29 4 4 36 o 29 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	(Position) Longitude 10 o 14 ' 9 o 11 ' 8 o 48 ' 9 o 22 ' 8 o 42 ' Longitude (Position) Longitude 10 o 14 ' 9 o 22 ' 8 o 42 ' Semoyenn (Position) Longitude 10 o 14 ' 9 o 22 ' 8 o 48 ' 9 o 22 ' 8 o 48 ' 9 o 22 ' 8 o 48 ' 9 o 11 ' 8 o 48 ' 9 o 11 ' 8 o 48 ' 0 o 14 ' 9 o 11 ' 8 o 48 ' City (Vent (Position) Longitude 10 o 14 ' 9 o 11 '	Altitude m 4 158 143 443 842 Altitude m 4 158 143 443 842 e du ve Altitude m 4 158 143 443 842 e du ve Altitude m 4 158 143 443 842 e du ve Altitude m 4 158 143 143 143 143 143 143 158 143 143 158 143 158 143 158 143 143 158 143 143 143 143 143 143 143 143	Period from (de) to (à) 1985 - 2006 1985 - 2006 1985 - 2006 1990 - 2006 1990 - 2006 1990 - 2006 1990 - 2006 1985 - 2006 1986 - 2006 1986 - 2006 1986 - 2006 1986 - 2006 1993 - 2002 1993 - 2002 1993 - 2002 1993 - 2002 1993 - 2002 1993 - 2002 1993 - 2002 minstantaneous) Period from (de) to (à) 1985 - 2004 1985 - 2004	(Sep) 65.9 58.7 60.2 60.8 62.8 62.8 2249.7 225.6 2249.7 225.6 2249.7 225.6 2249.4 242.4 242.4 242.4 239.4 242.4 239.4 242.4 239.4 242.7 20.2 20.2 20.2 20.2 20.2 20.2 20.2 2	Oct Oct (Oct) 69.7 65.5 67.4 65.0 65.8 Oct (Oct) 219.2 195.5 217.7 204.5 204.5 2.6 1.8 Oct Oct (Oct) 19.1 16.0	(Nov) 71.3 72.4 70.3 71.4 70.3 71.1 10.8 166.7 159.1 170.8 2.7 2.1 Nov (Nov) 20.9 16.5	Dec: 74.9 77.2 76.6 74.4 75.3 Dec (Dec) 153.1 153.1 151.2 Dec (Dec) 2.7 2.3 Dec (Dec) 2.3 Dec 19.4	(Jan) 75.0 77.3 77.5 74.7 76.0 Jan 156.5 126.9 150.6 156.5 126.9 150.6 3.0 2.0 Jan (Jan) 22.1 18.6	(Fev) 72.7 74.7 74.7 72.4 73.0 Feb (Fev) 172.6 144.4 165.3 172.6 144.4 165.3 158.8 171.1 158.8 171.1 158.8 175.1 (Fev) 4.3 3.2 2.3 Feb (Fev) (Fev) 158.1 58.1 58.1 58.1 58.1 58.1 58.1 58.	(Mar) 70.2 71.5 72.6 70.1 69.8 Mar (Mar) 204.5 204.5 204.5 204.5 215.3 Mar (Mar) 204.5 204.5 215.3	(Avr) 68.0 69.0 70.0 67.9 70.0 67.9 235.9 212.3 226.3 226.3 227.5 24.5 3.4 2.1 Apr (Avr) 4.5 3.4 2.1 Apr (Avr) 12.3 3.4 2.1 18.5	(Mai) 65.8 63.8 64.1 61.1 61.9 7 282.1 282.1 282.1 256.0 275.5 7 275.5 8 May (Mai) 4.0 3.1 2.0 8 May (Mai) 16.9	(Juin) 61.6 56.8 56.5 53.5 54.9 Jun (Juin) 304.7 277.6 2295.0 303.5 247.2 295.0 303.5 3.8 3.3 3.2.1 Jun (Juin) 20.0 16.4	Jul (Juil) 60.4 51.8 51.5 51.5 49.9 Jul (Juil) 344.2 318.5 317.2 342.3 347.0 Uniti Jul (Juil) Jul (Juil) 20.4 18.2	Unit: % Aug (Aout) 50.6 52.0 50.4 52.9 28.4 1297.1 303.9 28.4 1297.1 303.9 28.4 1297.1 303.9 28.4 1297.1 303.9 28.4 130.2 303.9 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0	Ave (Moy) 68.0 65.7 66.3 64.2 65.0 Total 2822.8 2519.0 2643.9 2695.2 2787.9 (en m/s) 3.9 3.0 2.0 (en m/s) Ave (Moy) 2.1 2.1 3.9 3.0 2.0
Station ID Name (Nom) 11515111 TUNIS_CARTHAGE 22323111 BEJA 22525111 JENDOUBA 23434111 SILIANA 23232111 LE-KEF Monthly Sunshine Durati Station ID Name (Nom) 11515111 TUNIS_CARTHAGE 22323111 BEJA 22525111 JENDOUBA 23434111 SILIANA 23232111 BEJA 22525111 JENDOUBA 23434111 SILIANA 23232111 LE-KEF Monthly Mean Wind Velo Station ID Name (Nom) 11515111 TUNIS_CARTHAGE 22323111 BEJA 22525111 JENDOUBA Maximum Instantaneous Station ID Name (Nom) 11515111 TUNIS_CARTHAGE 22323111 BEJA 22323111 BEJA 22323111 BEJA 22323111 BEJA	Location Latitude 36 o 50 36 o 44 36 o 29 36 o 4 36 o 8 36 o 8 36 o 8 36 o 4 36 o 8 36 o 4 36 o 50 36 o 44 36 o 50 36 o 44 36 o 8 36 o 50 Location Latitude 36 o 50 44 36 o 29 Wind Velo Location Latitude 36 o 50 36 o 44 36 o 29 Wind Velo Location Latitude 36 o 50 36 o 44 36 o 29 36 o 44 36 o 20	(Position) Longitude 10 o 14 ' 9 o 11 ' 8 o 48 ' 9 o 22 ' 8 o 42 ' tion mensu (Position) Longitude 10 o 14 ' 9 o 22 ' 8 o 42 ' Longitude 10 o 14 ' 9 o 22 ' 8 o 48 ' 9 o 22 ' 8 o 42 ' 0 o 11 ' 8 o 48 ' 9 o 11 ' 8 o 48 ' Chongitude 10 o 14 ' 9 o 11 ' 8 o 48 ' City (Vent (Position) Longitude 10 o 14 ' 9 o 11 ' 8 o 48 '	Altitude m 4 158 143 842 elle) Altitude m 4 158 143 842 edu ve Altitude m 4 158 143 842 Maximu Altitude m 4 158 143 842 Altitude m 4 158 143 842 Altitude m 4 158 143 842 Altitude m 4 158 143 842 Altitude m 4 158 143 842 Altitude m 4 158 143 842 Altitude m 4 158 143 842 Altitude m 4 158 143 842 Altitude m 4 Altitude m 4 Altitude m 4 Altitude m 4 Altitude m 4 Altitude m 4 Altitude m 4 Altitude m 4 Altitude m 4 Altitude m 4 Altitude m 4 Altitude m 4 Altitude m 4 Altitude m 4 Altitude M Altitude M Altitude Altitude Altitud	Period from (de) to (à) 1985 - 2006 1985 - 2006 1985 - 2006 1985 - 2006 1985 - 2006 1990 - 2006 1990 - 2006 1986 - 2006 1986 - 2006 1986 - 2006 1986 - 2006 1986 - 2006 1986 - 2006 1990 - 2006 1993 - 2002 1993 - 2002 1993 - 2002 1993 - 2002 1993 - 2002 1993 - 2002 1993 - 2002 1993 - 2002 minstantaneous) Period Form (de) to (à) 1985 - 2004 1986 - 2004 1985 - 2004	Sep Sep 65.9 58.7 60.8 60.8 62.8 249.7 225.6 239.4 242.3 239.4 242.3 239.4 242.4 3.7 3.7 3.1 2.0 18.2 19.5 19.5	Oct Oct 69.7 65.5 67.4 65.0 65.5 67.4 05.0 65.8 219.2 119.5 219.2 219.2 219.2 218.4 Oct (Oct) 3.3 2.6 1.8 Oct Oct (Oct) 19.1 16.0 17.9 17.9	(Nov) 71.3 72.4 70.3 71.1 72.4 70.3 71.1 166.8 146.9 162.7 159.1 170.8 Nov (Nov) 3.8 2.7 2.1 Nov (Nov) 20.9 16.5 18.5	Dec: 74.9 77.2 76.6 75.3 Dec (Dec) 153.1 125.8 147.0 140.6 151.2 Dec (Dec) 2.7 2.3 Dec (Dec) 2.38 19.4 18.5	(Jan) 75.0 77.3 77.5 74.7 76.0 Jan (Jan) 156.5 126.9 150.6 146.1 160.7 Jan (Jan) 2.0 Jan (Jan) 2.0 Jan (Jan) 126.9 150.6 146.1 160.7 160.7 160.7 160.7 17.5 17.5 17.5 17.5 17.5 17.5 17.5 17	(Fev) 72.7 74.7 74.7 72.4 73.0 Feb (Fev) 172.6 172.6 172.6 172.6 172.6 172.6 172.0 172.6 172.0 172.6 172.0 172.6 172.0 172.6 172.0 172.7 175.7 175.7 175.7 175.7 175.7 175.7 175.7 1	(Mar) 70.2 71.5 72.6 69.8 69.8 (Mar) 216.3 191.0 205.6 204.5 215.3 Mar (Mar) 22.5 19.1 22.5 19.1 18.6	(Avr) 68.0 69.0 70.0 67.9 67.9 235.9 212.3 226.3 226.3 227.5 Apr (Avr) 4.5 3.4 2.1 22.3 3.4 2.1 8.5	(Mai) 65.8 63.8 64.1 61.1 61.9 282.1 225.0 225.0 225.0 225.0 225.5 268.7 275.5 May (Mai) 2.0 May (Mai) 2.0 May (Mai) 2.0 8.1 2.0 May (Mai) 2.0 8.1 2.0 May (Mai) 2.0 8.1 2.0 8.1 2.0 8.1 2.0 8.1 2.0 8.1 2.0 8.1 2.0 8.1 2.0 8.1 2.0 8.1 2.0 8.1 2.0 8.1 2.0 8.1 8.1 2.0 8.1 8.1 8.1 8.1 8.1 8.1 8.1 8.1 8.1 8.1	(Juin) 61.6 56.8 56.5 53.5 54.9 304.7 295.0 303.5 Jun (Juin) 20.0 16.4 19.4	Jul (Juli) 60.4 51.8 51.5 51.5 49.3 49.9 Jul (Juli) 344.2 318.5 347.0 Jul (Juli) (Juli) (Juli) 10.1 (Juli) 20.4 18.2 2.2 Uniti (Juli) 20.4 19.6 19.6 20.4 20.4 20.4 20.4 20.4 20.4 20.4 20.4	Unit: % Aug (Aout) 50.6 52.9 : hr (er Aug (Aout) 321.0 284.1 303.9 : m/s (c Aug (Aout) 3.0 2.0 : m/s (c Aug (Aout) 19.9 : 19.9 :	Ave (Moy) 68.0 65.7 66.3 64.2 65.0 Total (Moy) 2822.8 2519.0 2643.9 2695.2 2787.9 2695.2 3.0 3.0 3.0 2.0 (en m/s) Ave (Moy) 21.2 18.9 21.2
Station ID Name (Nom) 11515111 TUNIS_CARTHAGE 22323111 BEJA 22525111 JENDOUBA 23434111 SILIANA 23232111 LE-KEF Monthly Sunshine Durati Station ID Name (Nom) 11515111 TUNIS_CARTHAGE 22323111 BEJA 223232111 BEJA 22323111 BEJA 23232111 LE-KEF Monthly Mean Wind Velo Station D Name (Nom) 11515111 TUNIS_CARTHAGE 23232111 LE-KEF Monthly Mean Wind Velo Station D Name (Nom) 11515111 JENDOUBA 22525111 JENDOUBA 22525111 JENDOUBA Maximum Instantaneous Station ID Name (Nom) 11515111 TUNIS_CARTHAGE 22323111 ELA 22323111 ELA 23343111 JENDOUBA	$\begin{tabular}{ l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l$	(Position) Longitude 10 o 14 ' 9 o 11 ' 8 o 42 ' 8 o 42 ' 10 o 14 ' 9 o 22 ' 8 o 42 ' 10 o 14 ' 9 o 22 ' 8 o 42 ' 10 o 14 ' 9 o 22 ' 8 o 42 ' 9 o 11 ' 8 o 48 ' Chongitude 10 o 14 ' 9 o 11 ' 8 o 48 ' Chongitude 10 o 14 ' 9 o 11 ' 8 o 48 ' City (Vent (Vent (Position)) Longitude 10 o 14 ' 9 o 11 ' 8 o 48 '	Altitude m 4 158 143 143 842 elle) Altitude Altitude m 4 158 143 842 edu ve Altitude Altitude m 4 158 143 443 Maximu Altitude m 4 158 143 443 443	Period from (de) to (à) 1985 - 2006 1985 - 2006 1985 - 2006 1985 - 2006 1990 - 2006 1990 - 2006 1990 - 2006 1986 - 2006 1986 - 2006 1986 - 2006 1986 - 2006 1986 - 2006 1980 - 2006 1993 - 2002 1993 - 2002 1993 - 2002 1993 - 2002 1993 - 2002 1993 - 2002 1993 - 2002 1993 - 2002 1993 - 2002 1993 - 2002 1993 - 2002 1993 - 2002 1993 - 2002 1993 - 2002 1993 - 2002 1993 - 2002 1993 - 2	(Sep) 65.9 58.7 60.2 60.8 62.8 62.8 249.7 225.6 249.7 225.6 242.3 249.7 2249.7 225.6 (Sep) 3.7 3.1 2.0 Sep (Sep) (Sep) 20.2 18.2 19.5 20.5	(Oct) 69.7 65.5 67.4 65.0 65.8 0 Ct (Oct) 219.2	(Nov) 71.3 72.4 70.3 71.4 70.3 71.1 166.8 146.9 162.7 159.1 170.8 Nov (Nov) 3.8 2.7 2.1 Nov (Nov) 16.5 18.5 18.5	Dec: 74.9 77.2 76.6 74.4 75.3 Dec (Dec) 153.1 153.1 153.1 153.1 153.1 Dec (Dec) 2.3 Dec (Dec) 23.8 18.9	(Jan) 75.0 77.3 77.5 74.7 76.0 Jan (Jan) 156.5 126.9 150.6 136.7 126.9 150.6 136.7 126.9 150.6 136.7 126.9 126.9 126.9 126.9 126.0 1	(Fev) 72.7 74.7 74.7 73.0 Feb (Fev) 172.6 144.4 165.3 171.1 4.3 3.2 2.3 Feb (Fev) 2.3 58.8 171.1 2.3 2.3 Feb (Fev) 2.3 2.3	(Mar) 70.2 71.5 72.6 70.1 69.8 Mar (Mar) 216.3 191.0 205.6 204.5 215.3 04.5 215.3 8 Mar (Mar) 2.0 4.1 3.1 2.0 4.1 3.1 1.3 1.1 2.0 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 1.1 5 7 1.5 7 1.5 7 1.5 7 2.6 7 0.1 1 69.8 9 8 9 8 9 9 8 9 9 1.5 9 1.5 7 1.5 7 1.5 7 2.6 6 9.8 9 1.5 9 1.5 7 1.5 7 2.6 6 9 .8 9 1.5 9 1.5 7 1.5 7 2.6 6 9 .8 9 1.5 1.5 1.5 7 2.6 7 0.1 1.5 7 2 1.5 3 191.0 205.6 204.5 205.5 2	(Avr) 68.0 69.0 70.0 67.9 67.9 235.9 212.3 216.3 226.3 227.5 4.5 3.4 2.1 4.5 3.4 2.1 22.3 18.5 18.5 18.5 18.5	(Mai) 65.8 63.8 64.1 61.9 May (Mai) 282.1 282.1 282.1 282.1 282.1 275.5 (May (Mai) 2.0 May (Mai) 2.0 May (Mai) 2.0 8.2 8.2 8.2 8.2 8.2 8.2 8.2 8.2 9.8 9.8 2 9.8 9.8 9.8 9.8 9.8 9.8 9.8 9.8 9.8 9.8	(Juin) 61.6 56.8 56.5 53.5 54.9 Jun (Juin) 304.7 277.6 267.2 295.0 303.5 3.8 3.3 2.1 Jun (Juin) 3.8 3.3 2.1 Jun (Juin) 1.6 4 1.6 4 1.6 4 1.6 5 6.5 5 5.5 5 5.5 5 5.5 5 5.5 5 5.5 5 5.5 5 5.5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	Jul (Juii) 60.4 51.8 51.5 51.5 49.3 49.9 Uniti (Juii) 344.2 318.5 317.2 342.3 347.0 347.0 3.3 2.2 Uniti (Juii) Jul (Juii) 20.4 18.2 19.6 19.8	Unit: % Aug (Aout) 61.5 50.6 52.0 50.4 52.9 321.0 284.1 297.1 303.9 : m/s (c Aug (Aout) 303.9 : m/s (c Aug (Aout) 3.4 3.4 3.4 3.4 3.4 3.4 3.4 3.4	Ave (Moy) 68.0 65.7 66.3 64.2 65.0 an heure) 70tal Total (Moy) 2822.8 2519.0 2643.9 2695.2 2787.9 3.0 Ave (Moy) 3.9 3.0 2.0 (en m/s) Ave (Moy) 2.1.2 18.7 18.9 19.9
Station ID Name (Nom) 11515111 TUNIS_CARTHAGE 22323111 BEJA 22525111 JENDOUBA 23434111 SILIANA 23232111 LE-KEF Monthly Sunshine Durati Station ID Name (Nom) 11515111 TUNIS_CARTHAGE 22323111 BEJA 22525111 JENDOUBA 23434111 SILIANA 23232111 BEJA 22525111 JENDOUBA 23434111 SILIANA 23232111 LE-KEF Monthly Mean Wind Velo Station ID Name (Nom) 11515111 TUNIS_CARTHAGE 23232111 JENDOUBA Station ID Name (Nom) 11515111 11515111 TUNIS_CARTHAGE 22323111 BEJA 22525111 JENDOUBA 23434111 SILIANA 23232111 JE-KEF	Location Latitude 36 o 50 36 o 44 36 o 29 36 o 4 36 o 8 36 o 8 36 o 8 36 o 4 36 o 8 36 o 4 36 o 50 36 o 44 36 o 50 36 o 44 36 o 8 36 o 50 Location Latitude 36 o 50 44 36 o 29 Wind Velo Location Latitude 36 o 50 36 o 44 36 o 29 Wind Velo Location Latitude 36 o 50 36 o 44 36 o 29 36 o 44 36 o 20	(Position) Longitude 10 o 14 ' 9 o 11 ' 8 o 48 ' 9 o 22 ' 8 o 42 ' tion mensu (Position) Longitude 10 o 14 ' 9 o 22 ' 8 o 42 ' Longitude 10 o 14 ' 9 o 22 ' 8 o 48 ' 9 o 22 ' 8 o 42 ' 0 o 11 ' 8 o 48 ' 9 o 11 ' 8 o 48 ' Chongitude 10 o 14 ' 9 o 11 ' 8 o 48 ' City (Vent (Position) Longitude 10 o 14 ' 9 o 11 ' 8 o 48 '	Altitude m 4 158 143 842 elle) Altitude m 4 158 143 842 edu ve Altitude m 4 158 143 842 Maximu Altitude m 4 158 143 842 Altitude m 4 158 143 842 Altitude m 4 158 143 842 Altitude m 4 158 143 842 Altitude m 4 158 143 842 Altitude m 4 158 143 842 Altitude m 4 158 143 842 Altitude m 4 158 143 842 Altitude m 4 Altitude m 4 Altitude m 4 Altitude m 4 Altitude m 4 Altitude m 4 Altitude m 4 Altitude m 4 Altitude m 4 Altitude m 4 Altitude m 4 Altitude m 4 Altitude m 4 Altitude m 4 Altitude M 4 Altitude M 4 Altitude M 4 Altitude M 4 Altitude M 4 Altitude M 4 Altitude M 4 Altitude M 4 Altitude M 4 Altitude M 4 Altitude M 4 Altitude M 4 Altitude M 4 Altitude M 4 Altitude M 4 Altitude M 4 Altitude M 4 Altitude M Altitude M 4 Altitude M 4 Altitude M Altitude Altitude M Altitude M Altitude M	Period from (de) to (à) 1985 - 2006 1985 - 2006 1985 - 2006 1990 - 2006 1990 - 2006 1990 - 2006 1990 - 2006 1986 - 2006 1986 - 2006 1986 - 2006 1986 - 2006 1986 - 2006 1986 - 2006 1986 - 2006 1986 - 2006 1993 - 2002 1993 - 2002 1993 - 2002 1993 - 2002 1993 - 2002 1993 - 2002 1993 - 2002 minstantaneous) Period from (de) to (à) 1985 - 2004 1985 - 2004 1985 - 2004 1985 - 2004 1985 - 2004 1985	Sep Sep 65.9 58.7 60.8 62.8 249.7 225.6 249.7 225.6 242.3 239.4 242.3 239.4 242.3 239.4 242.3 3.7 3.7 3.1 2.0 Sep (Sep) 20.2 19.5 20.5 19.4 19.4	(Oct) 69.7 65.5 67.4 65.0 65.8 0ct 219.2 219.2 219.5 217.7 204.5 217.7 204.5 218.4 Oct (Oct) 19.6 1.8 0 Ct (Oct) 19.7 19.7 20.7 218.4	(Nov) 71.3 72.4 70.3 71.1 70.3 71.1 Nov (Nov) 166.8 146.9 162.7 2.1 Nov (Nov) 3.8 2.7 2.1 Nov (Nov) 20.9 16.5 18.5 19.0 18.0	Dec: 74.9 77.2 76.6 74.4 75.3 155.1 125.8 151.2 Dec (Dec) 4.0 151.2 Dec (Dec) 2.7 2.3 Dec (Dec) 23.8 19.4 18.0 18.0	(Jan) 75.0 77.3 77.5 74.7 76.0 156.5 126.9 150.6 146.1 150.6 146.1 160.7 Jan (Jan) 2.0 Jan (Jan) 2.0 Jan 18.6 18.0 0 9.7 16.7	(Fev) 72.7 74.7 74.7 72.4 73.0 73.0 172.6 144.4 165.3 158.8 171.1 165.3 158.8 171.1 172.6 (Fev) 4.3 2.2 3.2 2.3 Feb (Fev) 4.3 3.2 2.3 Feb (Fev) 4.3 3.2 2.3 2.3 2.3 2.3 2.3 2.3 2.3 2.3 2	(Mar) 70.2 71.5 72.6 69.8 93.2 216.3 191.0 205.6 204.5 215.3 3.1 2.0 Mar (Mar) 4.1 3.1 2.0 Mar (Mar) 4.1 3.1 2.0	(Avr)) 68.0 69.0 70.0 67.0 67.9 67.9 235.9 212.3 226.3 227.5 24.5 3.4 2.1 Apr (Avr) 4.5 3.4 2.1 Apr (Avr) 22.5 20.8 18.5 18.5 20.8	(Mai) 65.8 63.8 64.1 61.9 7 282.1 225.3 268.7 275.5 7 7 5 7 7 5 7 7 5 7 7 5 7 7 5 7 7 5 7 7 5 7 7 5 7 7 5 7 7 5 7 7 5 7 7 7 5 7 8 8 7 8 7	(Juin) 61.6 56.8 56.5 53.5 54.9 Jun (Juin) 2000 16.4 19.6	Jul (Juii) 60.4 51.8 51.5 51.5 51.5 51.5 51.5 51.5 51.5	Unit: % Aug (Aout) 61.5 50.6 52.0 50.4 52.9 CAug (Aout) 321.0 284.1 297.1 310.2 303.9 :m/s ((Aug (Aout) 19.4 17.7 19.4 19.4	Ave (Moy) 68.0 65.7 66.3 64.2 65.0 Total 2822.8 2519.0 2643.9 2695.2 2787.9 (en m/s) 3.0 3.0 2.0 (en m/s) Ave (Moy) 21.2 18.7 18.9 19.9 20.3
Station ID Name (Nom) 11515111 TUNIS_CARTHAGE 22323111 BEJA 22525111 JENDOUBA 23434111 SILIANA 23232111 LE-KEF Monthly Sunshine Durati Station ID Name (Nom) 11515111 TUNIS_CARTHAGE 22323111 BEJA 22323111 BEJA 22323111 BEJA 23232111 LE-KEF Monthly Mean Wind Velo Station ID Name (Nom) 11515111 TUNIS_CARTHAGE 23232111 LE-KEF Monthly Mean Wind Velo Station ID Name (Nom) 11515111 JENDOUBA 22525111 JENDOUBA Station ID Name (Nom) 11515111 11515111 TUNIS_CARTHAGE 22525111 JENDOUBA Station ID ID Name (Nom) 11515111 TUNIS_CARTHAGE <td>$\begin{tabular}{ l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l$</td> <td>(Position) Longitude 10 o 14 ' 9 o 11 ' 8 o 42 ' 8 o 42 ' 10 o 14 ' 9 o 22 ' 8 o 42 ' 10 o 14 ' 9 o 22 ' 8 o 42 ' 10 o 14 ' 9 o 22 ' 8 o 42 ' 9 o 11 ' 8 o 48 ' Chongitude 10 o 14 ' 9 o 11 ' 8 o 48 ' Chongitude 10 o 14 ' 9 o 11 ' 8 o 48 ' City (Vent (Vent (Position)) Longitude 10 o 14 ' 9 o 11 ' 8 o 48 '</td> <td>Altitude m 4 158 143 143 842 elle) Altitude Altitude m 4 158 143 842 edu ve Altitude Altitude m 4 158 143 443 Maximu Altitude m 4 158 143 443 443</td> <td>Period from (de) to (à) 1985 - 2006 1985 - 2006 1985 - 2006 1985 - 2006 1990 - 2006 1990 - 2006 1990 - 2006 1986 - 2006 1986 - 2006 1986 - 2006 1986 - 2006 1986 - 2006 1980 - 2006 1993 - 2002 1993 - 2002 1993 - 2002 1993 - 2002 1993 - 2002 1993 - 2002 1993 - 2002 1993 - 2002 1993 - 2002 1993 - 2002 1993 - 2002 1993 - 2002 1993 - 2002 1993 - 2002 1993 - 2002 1993 - 2002 1993 - 2</td> <td>(Sep) 65.9 58.7 60.2 60.8 62.8 62.8 249.7 225.6 249.7 225.6 242.3 249.7 2249.7 225.6 (Sep) 3.7 3.1 2.0 Sep (Sep) (Sep) 20.2 18.2 19.5 20.5</td> <td>(Oct) 69.7 65.5 67.4 65.0 65.8 0 Ct (Oct) 219.2</td> <td>(Nov) 71.3 72.4 70.3 71.4 70.3 71.1 166.8 146.9 162.7 159.1 170.8 Nov (Nov) 3.8 2.7 2.1 Nov (Nov) 16.5 18.5 18.5</td> <td>Dec: 74.9 77.2 76.6 74.4 75.3 Dec (Dec) 153.1 153.1 153.1 153.1 153.1 Dec (Dec) 2.3 Dec (Dec) 23.8 18.9</td> <td>(Jan) 75.0 77.3 77.5 74.7 76.0 Jan (Jan) 156.5 126.9 150.6 136.7 126.9 150.6 136.7 126.9 150.6 136.7 126.9 126.9 126.9 126.9 126.0 1</td> <td>(Fev) 72.7 74.7 74.7 73.0 Feb (Fev) 172.6 144.4 165.3 171.1 4.3 3.2 2.3 Feb (Fev) 2.3 58.8 171.1 2.3 2.3 Feb (Fev) 2.3 2.3</td> <td>(Mar) 70.2 71.5 72.6 70.1 69.8 Mar (Mar) 216.3 191.0 205.6 204.5 215.3 04.5 215.3 8 Mar (Mar) 2.0 4.1 3.1 2.0 4.1 3.1 1.3 1.1 2.0 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 1.1 5 7 1.5 7 1.5 7 1.5 7 2.6 7 0.1 1 69.8 9 8 9 8 9 9 8 9 9 1.5 9 1.5 7 1.5 7 1.5 7 2.6 6 9.8 9 1.5 9 1.5 7 1.5 7 2.6 6 9 .8 9 1.5 9 1.5 7 1.5 7 2.6 6 9 .8 9 1.5 1.5 1.5 7 2.6 7 0.1 1.5 7 2 1.5 3 191.0 205.6 204.5 205.5 2</td> <td>(Avr) 68.0 69.0 70.0 67.9 67.9 235.9 212.3 216.3 226.3 227.5 4.5 3.4 2.1 4.5 3.4 2.1 22.3 18.5 18.5 18.5 18.5</td> <td>(Mai) 65.8 63.8 64.1 61.9 May (Mai) 282.1 282.1 282.1 282.1 282.1 275.5 (May (Mai) 2.0 May (Mai) 2.0 May (Mai) 2.0 8.2 8.2 8.2 8.2 8.2 8.2 8.2 8.2 9.8 9.8 2 9.8 9.8 9.8 9.8 9.8 9.8 9.8 9.8 9.8 9.8</td> <td>(Juin) 61.6 56.8 56.5 53.5 54.9 Jun (Juin) 304.7 277.6 267.2 295.0 303.5 3.8 3.3 2.1 Jun (Juin) 3.8 3.3 2.1 Jun (Juin) 1.6 4 1.6 4 1.6 4 1.6 5 6.5 5 5.5 5 5.5 5 5.5 5 5.5 5 5.5 5 5.5 5 5.5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5</td> <td>Jul (Juii) 60.4 51.8 51.5 51.5 49.3 49.9 Uniti (Juii) 344.2 318.5 317.2 342.3 347.0 347.0 3.3 2.2 Uniti (Juii) Jul (Juii) 20.4 18.2 19.6 19.8</td> <td>Unit: % Aug (Aout) 61.5 50.6 52.0 50.4 52.9 CAug (Aout) 321.0 284.1 297.1 310.2 303.9 :m/s ((Aug (Aout) 19.4 17.7 19.9 21.2 19.4</td> <td>Ave (Moy) 68.0 65.7 66.3 64.2 65.0 an heure) 70tal Total (Moy) 2822.8 2519.0 2643.9 2695.2 2787.9 3.0 Ave (Moy) 3.9 3.0 2.0 (en m/s) Ave (Moy) 2.1.2 18.7 18.9 19.9</td>	$\begin{tabular}{ l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l$	(Position) Longitude 10 o 14 ' 9 o 11 ' 8 o 42 ' 8 o 42 ' 10 o 14 ' 9 o 22 ' 8 o 42 ' 10 o 14 ' 9 o 22 ' 8 o 42 ' 10 o 14 ' 9 o 22 ' 8 o 42 ' 9 o 11 ' 8 o 48 ' Chongitude 10 o 14 ' 9 o 11 ' 8 o 48 ' Chongitude 10 o 14 ' 9 o 11 ' 8 o 48 ' City (Vent (Vent (Position)) Longitude 10 o 14 ' 9 o 11 ' 8 o 48 '	Altitude m 4 158 143 143 842 elle) Altitude Altitude m 4 158 143 842 edu ve Altitude Altitude m 4 158 143 443 Maximu Altitude m 4 158 143 443 443	Period from (de) to (à) 1985 - 2006 1985 - 2006 1985 - 2006 1985 - 2006 1990 - 2006 1990 - 2006 1990 - 2006 1986 - 2006 1986 - 2006 1986 - 2006 1986 - 2006 1986 - 2006 1980 - 2006 1993 - 2002 1993 - 2002 1993 - 2002 1993 - 2002 1993 - 2002 1993 - 2002 1993 - 2002 1993 - 2002 1993 - 2002 1993 - 2002 1993 - 2002 1993 - 2002 1993 - 2002 1993 - 2002 1993 - 2002 1993 - 2002 1993 - 2	(Sep) 65.9 58.7 60.2 60.8 62.8 62.8 249.7 225.6 249.7 225.6 242.3 249.7 2249.7 225.6 (Sep) 3.7 3.1 2.0 Sep (Sep) (Sep) 20.2 18.2 19.5 20.5	(Oct) 69.7 65.5 67.4 65.0 65.8 0 Ct (Oct) 219.2	(Nov) 71.3 72.4 70.3 71.4 70.3 71.1 166.8 146.9 162.7 159.1 170.8 Nov (Nov) 3.8 2.7 2.1 Nov (Nov) 16.5 18.5 18.5	Dec: 74.9 77.2 76.6 74.4 75.3 Dec (Dec) 153.1 153.1 153.1 153.1 153.1 Dec (Dec) 2.3 Dec (Dec) 23.8 18.9	(Jan) 75.0 77.3 77.5 74.7 76.0 Jan (Jan) 156.5 126.9 150.6 136.7 126.9 150.6 136.7 126.9 150.6 136.7 126.9 126.9 126.9 126.9 126.0 1	(Fev) 72.7 74.7 74.7 73.0 Feb (Fev) 172.6 144.4 165.3 171.1 4.3 3.2 2.3 Feb (Fev) 2.3 58.8 171.1 2.3 2.3 Feb (Fev) 2.3 2.3	(Mar) 70.2 71.5 72.6 70.1 69.8 Mar (Mar) 216.3 191.0 205.6 204.5 215.3 04.5 215.3 8 Mar (Mar) 2.0 4.1 3.1 2.0 4.1 3.1 1.3 1.1 2.0 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 1.1 5 7 1.5 7 1.5 7 1.5 7 2.6 7 0.1 1 69.8 9 8 9 8 9 9 8 9 9 1.5 9 1.5 7 1.5 7 1.5 7 2.6 6 9.8 9 1.5 9 1.5 7 1.5 7 2.6 6 9 .8 9 1.5 9 1.5 7 1.5 7 2.6 6 9 .8 9 1.5 1.5 1.5 7 2.6 7 0.1 1.5 7 2 1.5 3 191.0 205.6 204.5 205.5 2	(Avr) 68.0 69.0 70.0 67.9 67.9 235.9 212.3 216.3 226.3 227.5 4.5 3.4 2.1 4.5 3.4 2.1 22.3 18.5 18.5 18.5 18.5	(Mai) 65.8 63.8 64.1 61.9 May (Mai) 282.1 282.1 282.1 282.1 282.1 275.5 (May (Mai) 2.0 May (Mai) 2.0 May (Mai) 2.0 8.2 8.2 8.2 8.2 8.2 8.2 8.2 8.2 9.8 9.8 2 9.8 9.8 9.8 9.8 9.8 9.8 9.8 9.8 9.8 9.8	(Juin) 61.6 56.8 56.5 53.5 54.9 Jun (Juin) 304.7 277.6 267.2 295.0 303.5 3.8 3.3 2.1 Jun (Juin) 3.8 3.3 2.1 Jun (Juin) 1.6 4 1.6 4 1.6 4 1.6 5 6.5 5 5.5 5 5.5 5 5.5 5 5.5 5 5.5 5 5.5 5 5.5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	Jul (Juii) 60.4 51.8 51.5 51.5 49.3 49.9 Uniti (Juii) 344.2 318.5 317.2 342.3 347.0 347.0 3.3 2.2 Uniti (Juii) Jul (Juii) 20.4 18.2 19.6 19.8	Unit: % Aug (Aout) 61.5 50.6 52.0 50.4 52.9 CAug (Aout) 321.0 284.1 297.1 310.2 303.9 :m/s ((Aug (Aout) 19.4 17.7 19.9 21.2 19.4	Ave (Moy) 68.0 65.7 66.3 64.2 65.0 an heure) 70tal Total (Moy) 2822.8 2519.0 2643.9 2695.2 2787.9 3.0 Ave (Moy) 3.9 3.0 2.0 (en m/s) Ave (Moy) 2.1.2 18.7 18.9 19.9

Table A1.4.1 Annual, 2 Year and 3 Year Basin Rainfall in the Mejerda River Basi	Table A1.4.1	Annual, 2 Year and 3	3 Year Basin Ra	uinfall in the Mejerda River Basi
---	--------------	----------------------	-----------------	-----------------------------------

(1) Annual Rainfall

(2) 2 and 3 Year Rainfall

(3) Ranking of Annual, 2 Year and 3 Year Rainfall

from 1968/1969 to 2005/2006

										nom	1908/1909	to	2005/2006			
Year	Annual	% to	Rainfall	% to	Meterologica	l Drougts	Year	2 year	3 year		Annual	Rain*	2 year	s Rain	3 years	s Rain
	Rainfall*	Average	deficit	Average	dry	very dry		Rain	Rain	Order						
	(mm/y)							(mm)	(mm)		Year	mm/year	Year	mm in	Year	mm in
	а	b (a/Ave.)	c (a-Ave.)	d (c/Ave.)	-50% <d<-30%< td=""><td>d<-50%</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>2 years</td><td></td><td>3 years</td></d<-30%<>	d<-50%								2 years		3 years
1968/1969	389.9	77.6	-112.4	-0.22			1968/1969			1	1993/1994	316.3	1994/1995	674.9	1994/1995	1092.2
1969/1970	691.4	137.6	189.1	0.38			1969/1970	1081.3		2	1987/1988	347.0	1988/1989	699.8	1989/1990	1112.7
1970/1971	563.2	112.1	60.9	0.12			1970/1971	1254.6	1644.5	3	2001/2002	350.2	1993/1994	733.6	2001/2002	1227.9
1971/1972	603.0	120.0	100.7	0.20			1971/1972	1166.2	1857.6	4	1988/1989	352.8	1989/1990	765.7	1993/1994	1302.8
1972/1973	721.1	143.6	218.8	0.44			1972/1973	1324.1	1887.3	4	5 1994/1995	358.6	2001/2002	815.1	1978/1979	1318.6
1973/1974	390.1	77.7	-112.2	-0.22			1973/1974	1111.2	1714.2	6	5 1996/1997	376.7	1978/1979	848.1	1979/1980	1332.7
1974/1975	482.5	96.1	-19.8	-0.04			1974/1975	872.6	1593.7	1	1985/1986	378.8	1974/1975	872.6	1988/1989	1335.3
1975/1976	565.0	112.5	62.7	0.12			1975/1976	1047.5	1437.6	8	8 1968/1969	389.9	2000/2001	877.7	1985/1986	1347.4
1976/1977	470.5	93.7	-31.8	-0.06			1976/1977	1035.5	1518.0	9	1973/1974	390.1	1985/1986	894.6	1995/1996	1351.0
1977/1978	429.0	85.4	-73.3	-0.15			1977/1978	899.5	1464.5	10	1999/2000	412.8	1977/1978	899.5	1987/1988	1361.3
1978/1979	419.1	83.4	-83.2	-0.17			1978/1979	848.1	1318.6	11	1989/1990	412.9	1979/1980	903.7	2000/2001	1393.0
1979/1980	484.6	96.5	-17.7	-0.04			1979/1980	903.7	1332.7	12	1992/1993	417.3	1983/1984	912.9	1990/1991	1403.2
1980/1981	510.5	101.6	8.2	0.02			1980/1981	995.1	1414.2	13	1978/1979	419.1	1999/2000	928.1	1996/1997	1411.4
1981/1982	512.5	102.0	10.2	0.02			1981/1982	1023.0	1507.6	14	1977/1978	429.0	1997/1998	946.2	1980/1981	1414.2
1982/1983	460.1	91.6	-42.2	-0.08			1982/1983	972.6	1483.1	15	5 1983/1984	452.8	1984/1985	968.6	1983/1984	1425.4
1983/1984	452.8	90.1	-49.5	-0.10			1983/1984	912.9	1425.4	16	5 1982/1983	460.1	1982/1983	972.6	1984/1985	1428.7
1984/1985	515.8	102.7	13.5	0.03			1984/1985	968.6	1428.7	17	2000/2001	464.9	1987/1988	982.5	1975/1976	1437.6
1985/1986	378.8	75.4	-123.5	-0.25			1985/1986	894.6	1347.4	18	8 1976/1977	470.5	1992/1993	986.5	1998/1999	1461.5
1986/1987	635.5	126.5	133.2	0.27			1986/1987	1014.3	1530.1	19	1974/1975	482.5	1980/1981	995.1	1977/1978	1464.5
1987/1988	347.0	69.1	-155.3	-0.31	dry		1987/1988	982.5	1361.3	20	1979/1980	484.6	1986/1987	1014.3	1982/1983	1483.1
1988/1989	352.8	70.2	-149.5	-0.30			1988/1989	699.8	1335.3	21	1980/1981	510.5	1981/1982	1023.0	1999/2000	1497.6
1989/1990	412.9	82.2	-89.4	-0.18			1989/1990	765.7	1112.7	22	1981/1982	512.5	1995/1996	1034.7	1981/1982	1507.6
1990/1991	637.5	126.9	135.2	0.27			1990/1991	1050.4	1403.2	23	1998/1999	515.3	1976/1977	1035.5	1976/1977	1518.0
1991/1992	569.2	113.3	66.9	0.13			1991/1992	1206.7	1619.6	24	1984/1985	515.8	1975/1976	1047.5	1986/1987	1530.1
1992/1993	417.3	83.1	-85.0	-0.17			1992/1993	986.5	1624.0	25	2005/2006	526.5	1990/1991	1050.4	1974/1975	1593.7
1993/1994	316.3	63.0	-186.0	-0.37	dry		1993/1994	733.6	1302.8	26	5 1970/1971	563.2	1996/1997	1052.8	2002/2003	1595.0
1994/1995	358.6	71.4	-143.7	-0.29			1994/1995	674.9	1092.2	27	1975/1976	565.0	1969/1970	1081.3	1991/1992	1619.6
1995/1996	676.1	134.6	173.8	0.35			1995/1996	1034.7	1351.0	28	8 1991/1992	569.2	1998/1999	1084.8	1997/1998	1622.3
1996/1997	376.7	75.0	-125.6	-0.25			1996/1997	1052.8	1411.4	29	1997/1998	569.5	1973/1974	1111.2	1992/1993	1624.0
1997/1998	569.5	113.4	67.2	0.13			1997/1998	946.2	1622.3	30	1971/1972	603.0	2002/2003	1130.1	1970/1971	1644.5
1998/1999	515.3	102.6	13.0	0.03			1998/1999	1084.8	1461.5	31	2004/2005	628.2	2005/2006	1154.7	1973/1974	1714.2
1999/2000	412.8	82.2	-89.5	-0.18			1999/2000	928.1	1497.6	32	1986/1987	635.5	1971/1972	1166.2	2003/2004	1831.1
2000/2001	464.9	92.6	-37.4	-0.07			2000/2001	877.7	1393.0	33	1990/1991	637.5	1991/1992	1206.7	2005/2006	1855.7
2001/2002	350.2	69.7	-152.1	-0.30	dry		2001/2002	815.1	1227.9	34	1995/1996	676.1	1970/1971	1254.6	1971/1972	1857.6
2002/2003	779.9	155.3	277.6	0.55			2002/2003	1130.1	1595.0	35	5 1969/1970	691.4	1972/1973	1324.1	1972/1973	1887.3
2003/2004	701.0	139.6	198.7	0.40			2003/2004	1480.9	1831.1	36	5 2003/2004	701.0	2004/2005	1329.2	2004/2005	2109.1
2004/2005	628.2	125.1	125.9	0.25			2004/2005	1329.2	2109.1	37	1972/1973	721.1	2003/2004	1480.9		
2005/2006	526.5	104.8	24.2	0.05			2005/2006	1154.7	1855.7	38	8 2002/2003	779.9				
Ave.	502.3	100.0					Ave.	1007.0	1503.1							
Max.	779.9	155.3					Max.	1480.9	2109.1							
Min.	316.3	63.0					Min.	674.9	1092.2		Note : * Art	thmetic me	an of 82 stati	ons in the M	lejerda Basin	

Table A1.4.2	Probable 6 Day Rainfalls at Major Stations

6day rainfall											Unit : r	nm in 6 days
Sub-basin		Upper Mejer	da, Left Bank		Melle	egue	Tessa	Silia	ana		ower Mejerda	a
Station :	1485528801	1485013801	1485126801	1485265901	1485499003	1485361903	1485251003	1485059104	1485755802	1485683202	1485309602	1485079124
	RAGHAY SUPERIEU		BEN METIR	FERNANA OUED	OUED MELLEGUE	KEF CMA	DEHMANI MUNICIPAL	AKOUAT	TEBOURSO	SLOUGUIA	HERY EL	BATANE
Return period	R		2 SM	RHEZALA	K 13		ITE	GARE	UK SM	SLOUGUIA		ECOLE
2 year	80	200	170	140	50	65	70	65	90	60	65	60
5 year	100	260	240	180	70	95	95	85	115	85	90	90
10 year	120	300	290	210	90	115	100	95	135	105	100	105
20 year	140	340	340	240	100	130	130	110	160	135	110	125
50 year	180	390	420	290	120	155	150	120	200	180	130	155
100 year	200	420	480	320	140	170	170	130	230	220	140	180
Distribution		Log Pears	on Type III		Log N	ormal	Log Normal	G	EV		GEV	

Table A1.5.1 Annual Peak Discharges

Year	Station Dam started Operation	Ghardima Date	Q annual max	Source	Jendoub Date	Q annual max	Source	Bou Salen	Q annual max	Source	Date	ab (21 185 Q annual max	Source	K13 (Date	Q annual max	Sot
nnee)	(installation des barrages)	Date	(instant.) m3/s	Source		(instant.) m3/s		Date	(instant.) m3/s	Source	Date	(instant.) m3/s	Source	Date	(instant.) m3/s	30
1898 1899 1899 1890 1901 1902 1903 1904 1905 1906 1907 1908 1909 1901 1905 1907 1908 1909 1910 1911 1912 1913 1914 1915 1916 1920 1921 1922 1923 1924 1925 1924 1925 1924 1925 1931 1932 1933 1934 1935 1936 1937 1938 19401 1942 1955 1956 1957 1966 1967	Bou Heurtma	1950/3/4 1951/1/30 1951/1/30 1953/1/2 1953/12 1955/28 1956/28 1957/127 1960/1/2 1960/12 1960/12 1966/12 1966/12 1966/12 1966/12 1966/12 1966/12 1966/12	185 82.9 372 504 3360 150 330 266 150 330 266 210 112 219 266 282 88 88 893.5 165 58.2 236 236 236 236 236 236 236 236 236 88 58 2370 236 81 85 236 81 81 81 81 81 81 81 81 81 81 81 81 81		1898/3/8 1899/3/14 1900/1/21 1900/1/21 1900/1/21 1902/4/24 1903/3/31 1904/1/28 1905/2/19 1906/2/22 1910/2/31 1910/2/31 1913/2/33 1914/2/15 1915/4/13 1915/2/16 1916/11/27 1915/12/16 1920/24 1920/24 1921/48 1920/24 1921/48 1920/24 1921/48 1920/24 1922/25 1924/1/31 1936/27 1933/1/23 1934/3/5 1935/1/31 1936/11/16 1938/2/5 1936/11/16 1938/2/5 1936/11/16 1938/2/5 1936/11/16 1938/2/5 1936/11/16 1938/2/5 1936/11/16 1938/2/5 1936/11/16 1938/2/5 1936/11/16 1938/2/5 1939/2/28 1940/126 1945/2/7 1945/2/	724 88.4 521 275 142 136 136 136 350 639 508 3355 159 105 617 171 199 203 405 405 109 1292 159 125 3381 133 425 3381 133 425 285 3381 133 425 285 3381 144 311 488 488 251 342 265 66 709 168 342 265 66 83 42 210 209 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 20		1925/9/29 1927/1/10 1928/4/4 1929/3/27 1931/2/10 1931/2/10 1931/1/21 1935/1/3 1935/15 1936/11/16 1947/15/24 1947/16 1944/9/10 1944/9/10 1944/9/10 1944/1/27 1947/10/11 1947/17 1957/23 1951/2/31 1955/22 1955/22 1955/22 1955/21 21 1956/28 1957/23 1956/21 21 1956/23 1956/1/28 1956/23 1956/1/28 1966/1/28 1966/1/28 1966/1/28	452 431 1220 1760 496 307 3894 150 1420 310 5566 307 3894 150 310 5566 307 3894 150 331 150 351 150 351 196 743 911 1700 718 333 351 904 478 333 191 1651 190 474 335 15 904 478 333 191 1651 110 165 15 190 449 449 452 555 515 515 1140 331 150 331 191 167 118 333 351 191 449 449 449 449 452 555 515 515 1140 1150 1150 1150 1150 11		1947/10/12 1948/11/3 1950/32 1951/37 1951/37 1951/37 1954/222 1954/212 1954/212 1954/21 1957/11/1 1957/17 1957/124 1957/17 1964/24 1964/24 1966/24 1966/12 1966/12 1966/12 1966/12 1966/12	1280 891 310 1585 561 981 496 612 241 632 241 632 241 241 632 241 241 632 241 241 632 241 241 632 241 241 243 200 2555 675 746 356 348 268 348 268 348 268 348 268 348 268 348 268 348 268 348 268 348 348 348 348 348 348 348 348 348 34		1925/8/16 1926/8/28 1927/5/6 1928/5/3 1928/5/3 1928/5/3 1930/216 1931/12/13 1932/9/28 1934/12/5 1938/8/27 1939/4/16 1944/92 1945/10/5 1944/99 1945/127 1943/11/5 1944/99 1945/127 1945/10/5 1945/10/2 1955/10/24 1953/8/25 1966/10/31 1966/5/14 1966/5/14	80 118 253 388 1270 4660 317 1030 341 371 186 425 520 99.8 428 31060 127 825 539 98.4 283 539 98.4 283 539 98.4 283 539 98.4 283 539 98.4 283 539 98.4 283 539 98.4 283 539 98.4 283 539 98.4 283 539 98.4 283 539 98.4 283 539 98.4 283 539 98.4 283 539 98.4 283 539 98.4 283 539 98.4 283 539 98.4 2000 92.3 544 2000 92.3 544 127 2000 92.3 544 127 2000 92.3 544 127 2000 92.3 544 127 2000 92.3 544 127 2000 92.3 544 127 2000 92.3 244 431 1060 1000 1	8380077044755089480775482038903488050057080027000090050
/1977 /1978 /1979 /1980 /1981 /1982 /1983 /1984 /1985 /1986 /1987 /1988 /1988 /1989 /1990 /1991 /1992 /1994 /1995 /1994 /1995 /1995 /1995 /1995 /2001 /2002 /2003 /2004	Sidi Salem	1987/4/14 1988/3/9 1989/216 1989/108 1992/52 1993/1/1 1993/1/1 1995/1/13 1995/1/13 1997/12 1997/12 2000/5/28 2001/2/17 2002/8/27 2003/1/11 2005/1/20 2005/100/100 2005/100 2005/	1013 3500 51.3 51.3 10.8 382 300 123 322 64.3 322 64.3 315 303 315 303 3737 737 737 397 630 1090 01470 1470 1470 8388 2370	1 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 2,3 2,3 2,3	1987/2/14 1988/2/16 1990/3/24 1991/3/19 1992/4/11 1994/2/10 1995/3/6 1996/2/8 1997/1/3 1995/1/228 1999/1/228 1999/1/22 2001/2/17 2002/8/27 2003/1/12	970 415 123 31 16.2 425 663 3105 287 109 0109 412 133 327 224 177 1070 1020 1020 0616 2420	1 3 3 3 2 3 3 2 2,3 2,3 2,3 2,3 5 5 6 4 4 4	1979/4/18 1979/11/4 1981/2/7 1982/3/23 1982/12/27 1984/2/5 1985/1/1 1986/3/16 1987/2/14 1988/107 1988/107 1989/9/3 1990/11/17 1995/9/23 1996/9/10 1995/9/23 1996/9/10 1995/9/23 1996/9/10 1998/1/22 1999/1/4 2001/1/22 2003/1/12	743 410 484 145 211 327 583 917 81 320 595 776 100 272 272 272 275 275 776 100 272 272 272 272 272 272 272 272 272 2		1991/1/29 1993/1/14 1996/2/29 max	880 304 250 263 730 350 224 3500		1990/11/16 1992/11/7 1994/8/1 1995/9/10 1995/9/10 1997/6/29 1997/9/20 1998/9/24 2000/5/26 2001/10/1 2003/1/11	519 4727 1350 487 381 544 1122 415 445 445 445 445 4480 556 519 919 2600 2480 2480	
		min Mean Median	10.8 394 300		min Mean Median	16.2 381 268		min Mean Median	80.6 598 458.5		min Mean Median	158 638 520.5		min Mean Median	61.1 782 490	2
	m	Mean-Median= m/Median	94 0.313	m	=Mean-Median m/Median	113 0.422	m	=Mean-Median m/Median	139.5 0.304	m	Mean-Median= m/Median	117.5 0.226	m	=Mean-Median m/Median	292 0.596	2

Year	Month	Description
1907	Feb.	Flood
1909 -		Mabtouh Canal (30m) constructed
1928	Feb.	Flood
1929	Mar.	Flood
1931	Dec.	Flood
1936	Nov.	Flood
1940	Jan.	Flood
1947	Oct.	Flood
1948	Nov.	Flood
1952	Jan. or Feb.	Flood
1953*		Opened the floodway of the Mejerda at the estuary
1954	Mar.	Mellegue Dam started operation
1955*		Short cut construction at Bizerte
1965*		Larrousia Dam started operation
1958*		Short cut construction at upstream of Bizerte
1959	Mar. – Apr.	Flood
1969	Sep. – Oct.	Flood
1973	Mar.	Flood
1976		Bou Heurtma Dam started operation
1981		Sidi Salem Dam started operation
1984		Mejerda Cap Bon Canal (from the Larrousia Dam) started
		operation
1987		Siliana Dam started operation
1990		Tobias Dam (gated weir) started operation
1997, 1999		Sidi Salem Dam: NHWL rising from 110 to 115 NGTm
2000	May	Flood
2003	Jan. – Feb.	Flood
2003	Sep.	Flood
2004	(Dec. '03-) Jan. –	Flood
	Feb.	
2005	Jan. – Feb.	Flood

 Table A3.1.1
 Major Floods and Events in the Mejerda River Basin

Note : * : Year to be confirmed

Bold: Notable floods and events

Table A4.1.1 Annual Inflow at Dam Sites

Unit : million m3,

Dam	Zouitina	Sarrath	Mellegue	Tessa	Ben	Bou	Kasseb	Beja	Sidi	Khaled	Lakhmes	Siliana	R'Mil	El Kebir	Zerga B	El Moula	Sidi	Ziatine	Gamgoun I	El Harka	Sejnane	Douimis	Melah	Joumine	Ghezala	Tine			Annual Infl	OW
					M'Tir	Heurtma			Salem								Barak											Tot		Grand Total
year 1946	143.7	13.5	92.1	19.2	73.5	222.5	Mejerda 80.6	28.7	906.8	5.1	2.5	48.9	6.5	42.2	29.2	31.8	278.4	37.6	13.2	reme Nort 14.8	th 168.4	16.3	35.4	259.8	16.0	44.8	year 1946	Mejerda 1643.6	North 987.7	1year 2631.3
1940	54.7	36.6	335.5	49.2	19.8	75.6	26.9	20.7	900.8 647.2	13.0	2.5	32.4	7.5	42.2	29.2	12.0	117.6	16.3	5.7	6.4	74.9	6.1	13.3	209.8	6.0	13.8	1940	1314.0	376.7	1690.7
1948	119.0	31.8	284.4	42.9	78.5	250.3	64.6	23.0	1389.5	11.3	34.6	155.1	32.8	35.7	24.8	28.2	260.1	32.4	11.4	12.8	135.6	13.0	28.1	203.8	12.7	35.1	1948	2517.9	833.6	3351.5
1949	89.4	13.3	89.4	18.8	43.9	148.9	54.1	19.3	685.2	5.0	9.2	57.7	7.3	33.8	23.5	26.5	241.7	27.7	9.7	10.9	106.0	10.1	22.0	159.6	10.0	27.5	1949	1241.5	709.0	1950.6
1950	53.5	17.3	131.7	24.1	23.8	87.6	37.1	13.2	419.9	6.4	7.2	38.2	10.2	14.1	9.7	11.7	113.2	15.5	5.4	6.1	70.1	5.8	12.5	75.9	5.6	13.1	1950	870.1	358.6	1228.6
1951	118.3	34.5	313.5	46.5	57.4	193.6	60.8	21.7	1231.4	12.3	9.4	58.2	10.3	38.5	26.7	30.5	283.7	34.0	12.0	13.4	136.7	13.4	29.1	215.8	13.1	37.2	1951	2167.9	883.9	3051.8
1952 1953	129.2	24.7	210.3	33.8	56.6	187.5	70.8	25.3	1333.5	8.9	11.9	59.3	12.8	40.3	27.9	31.5	287.4	35.5	12.5	14.0	147.1	14.4	31.4	232.5	14.2	40.1	1952	2164.5	928.7	3093.2
1953	147.5 62.6	17.7 12.8	135.7 84.6	24.6 18.2	77.3 26.9	249.9 99.5	71.0 39.4	25.3 14.0	1260.8 421.6	6.5 4.8	21.7 2.6	75.0 16.0	19.7 3.1	43.2 15.4	29.9 10.7	33.7 12.9	307.1 126.5	37.4 16.3	13.1 5.7	14.7 6.4	152.4 70.3	15.1 5.9	32.8 12.8	245.1 80.6	14.8 5.8	42.3 13.9	1953 1954	2132.6 806.1	981.4 383.3	3114.0 1189.4
1955	120.0	20.3	163.1	27.9	65.1	209.1	84.6	30.2	1033.3	7.4	17.8	96.6	18.9	36.7	25.4	28.9	265.2	34.3	12.1	13.5	148.3	15.5	33.7	242.7	15.2	58.9	1955	1894.2	930.4	2824.6
1956	89.6	14.6	103.9	20.6	35.9	124.9	48.1	17.2	568.9	5.4	1.2	10.3	1.7	29.0	20.1	22.5	204.0	29.3	10.3	11.5	137.7	14.6	31.6	197.8	14.3	75.7	1956	1042.3	798.3	1840.5
1957	107.8	27.1	235.4	36.8	53.9	166.9	55.4	19.7	1104.0	9.7	15.0	40.2	12.6	37.8	26.2	29.6	271.6	35.0	12.3	13.8	151.1	14.3	31.1	224.3	14.0	37.6	1957	1884.4	898.6	2783.1
1958	128.0	19.6	156.7	27.2	67.4	243.4	55.0	19.6	1236.5	7.2	25.6	78.1	21.9	33.6	23.3	26.9	253.0	31.3	11.0	12.3	129.3	12.4	27.0	185.4	12.2	41.2	1958	2086.2	799.0	2885.2
1959	69.2	18.3	142.5	25.4	24.8	112.4	42.8	15.3	788.0	6.7	5.4	29.8	6.4	30.8	21.3	25.1	239.9	22.3	7.9	8.8	62.4	6.3	13.6	95.2	6.2	23.0	1959	1286.9	562.7	1849.5
1960	61.2	9.9	53.6	14.4	25.2	70.0	37.1	13.2	448.5	3.8	1.5	9.2	1.8	17.9	12.4	12.2	93.5	11.4	4.0	4.5	47.1	4.7	10.1	32.1	4.6	40.1	1960	749.5	294.5	1044.0
1961 1962	58.6 100.4	15.7 16.5	114.7 123.6	22.0 23.1	39.8 45.5	84.2 164.5	34.4 60.8	12.3 21.7	549.2 665.0	5.8 6.1	7.1 2.3	32.4 30.1	6.9 4.2	12.4 36.6	8.6 25.3	9.3 33.6	81.0 355.6	11.1 39.4	3.9 13.9	4.4 15.5	50.5 144.8	6.7 16.1	14.6 35.0	101.1 275.8	6.6 15.8	43.9 57.2	1961 1962	983.0 1263.6	354.0 1064.5	1336.9 2328.1
1962	61.1	27.6	240.3	23.1	45.5 30.6	104.5	32.6	21.7	677.5	9.9	2.3	30.1 89.5	4.2 20.8	21.2	25.3 14.7	33.6 15.4	355.6 129.7	39.4 16.6	5.9	6.5	71.2	5.9	35.0 12.7	62.3	5.8	23.2	1962	1263.6	391.0	1754.1
1964	78.1	16.7	126.0	23.4	45.8	152.8	43.0	15.3	934.9	6.2	17.9	78.4	17.3	29.5	20.5	30.8	357.0	40.6	14.3	16.0	154.0	14.3	30.9	208.6	14.0	42.2	1964	1555.6	972.7	2528.3
1965	67.8	14.0	97.0	19.8	27.3	96.4	43.4	15.5	521.0	5.2	2.5	23.7	4.7	34.0	23.6	30.6	319.8	26.7	9.4	10.5	58.7	4.5	9.7	50.7	4.4	10.1	1965	938.3	592.7	1531.0
1966	57.1	15.7	115.2	22.0	22.2	81.1	34.5	12.3	408.3	5.8	2.7	22.1	3.0	20.7	14.3	16.5	154.7	23.8	8.4	9.4	117.5	8.9	19.3	108.2	8.7	15.0	1966	802.0	525.3	1327.3
1967	49.8	22.4	186.0	30.8	12.2	44.0	37.1	13.2	555.1	8.1	5.2	55.9	9.1	10.5	7.2	8.3	77.5	10.1	3.5	4.0	43.6	3.5	7.6	45.8	3.4	7.0	1967	1028.9	232.0	1261.0
1968	55.5	10.3	58.0	15.0	11.3	45.3	30.9	11.0	298.1	4.0	1.0	9.2	1.6	13.4	9.3	10.9	103.3	14.5	5.1	5.7	67.1	4.7	10.3	39.5	4.7	14.4	1968	551.1	302.7	853.9
1969 1970	101.7 91.3	81.2 17.7	804.9 136.5	107.1 20.5	45.9 41.1	161.1 158.1	46.8 52.0	16.7 18.5	1595.0 692.0	28.3 5.4	69.3 14.5	264.6 73.6	67.1 15.3	37.2 48.7	25.8 33.7	27.3 30.1	232.8 197.5	28.9 32.6	10.2 11.4	11.4 12.8	120.1 168.1	13.2 14.1	28.7 30.7	224.4 179.4	12.9 13.9	46.1 41.2	1969 1970	3389.5 1336.4	818.9 814.3	4208.5 2150.7
1971	81.6	24.1	203.7	39.9	37.5	111.9	53.5	19.1	771.5	10.5	8.2	70.5	12.6	29.4	20.4	22.3	197.9	20.3	7.1	8.0	67.2	6.6	14.2	60.4	6.4	46.1	1971	1444.4	506.3	1950.8
1972	115.2	48.1	456.8	209.2	47.4	176.7	68.1	24.3	2012.5	55.2	49.3	251.2	47.6	53.9	37.3	62.7	775.0	65.8	23.2	25.9	150.7	18.0	39.1	300.7	17.7	81.2	1972	3561.7	1651.2	5212.8
1973	96.0	10.9	65.0	37.9	19.8	51.3	15.2	5.4	370.8	10.0	32.3	72.5	21.4	5.9	4.1	5.2	53.5	9.3	3.3	3.6	49.3	5.4	11.7	52.6	5.3	41.9	1973	808.5	251.0	1059.6
1974	78.4	21.8	178.9	31.3	36.0	129.7	34.9	12.4	532.6	8.3	14.0	32.0	8.4	17.0	11.8	14.2	137.7	19.4	6.8	7.6	89.9	9.7	21.1	146.7	9.5	43.8	1974	1118.5	535.3	1653.8
1975	48.2	19.6	156.0	86.6	18.0	87.0	23.3	8.3	587.2	22.9	22.5	87.3	21.1	13.3	9.2	11.1	108.6	20.1	7.1	7.9	110.2	9.4	20.3	108.5	9.2	35.1	1975	1187.8	469.9	1657.6
1976 1977	49.7 57.4	22.2 33.1	183.3 140.1	45.5 22.3	32.3 45.6	94.0 119.9	32.8 42.8	11.7 15.3	663.3 579.8	12.0 5.9	18.3 4.7	59.0 23.5	10.8 4.9	14.9 30.1	10.3 20.9	12.3 22.8	119.6 200.9	15.1 20.7	5.3 7.3	5.9 8.2	63.6 69.1	6.2 7.6	13.4 16.6	61.3 128.7	6.1 7.5	40.2 13.0	1976 1977	1234.9 1095.2	374.1 553.4	1609.0 1648.5
1977	57.4 76.5	25.1	140.1	22.3 15.7	45.6 37.6	100.5	42.8	13.2	579.8 603.8	5.9 4.1	4.7	23.5	4.9	25.5	20.9	22.8 15.0	200.9	20.7	6.0	6.Z	96.4	7.6	16.6	79.8	7.5	5.2	1977	1095.2	388.7	1502.3
1979	49.0	16.0	108.5	37.8	48.0	118.7	43.3	15.4	529.5	10.0	3.2	12.9	5.2	20.3	14.1	18.9	201.6	26.0	9.1	10.2	111.7	10.4	22.6	163.6	10.2	25.4	1979	997.5	644.0	1641.5
1980	75.3	10.8	146.2	26.2	111.5	189.5	141.6	50.5	1128.1	6.9	3.8	67.3	10.3	23.7	16.4	20.1	198.9	23.6	8.3	9.3	94.1	8.5	18.3	137.3	8.3	35.6	1980	1968.0	602.4	2570.4
1981	68.5	23.5	224.9	14.5	45.3	118.9	84.4	30.1	825.0	3.8	2.9	26.6	6.3	26.4	18.2	21.1	197.8	23.6	8.3	9.3	94.2	8.1	17.6	118.7	8.0	4.7	1981	1474.5	555.9	2030.5
1982	74.7	15.8	111.4	30.2	41.8	129.5	44.9	16.0	720.7	8.0	6.3	55.3	16.8	20.4	14.1	16.5	155.6	25.4	8.9	10.0	130.4	14.1	30.5	232.2	13.8	69.4	1982	1271.3	741.3	2012.6
1983	87.2	11.4	95.5	15.6	54.0	179.9	46.0	16.4	834.5	4.1	4.2	15.0	2.3	23.1	16.0	18.7	177.6	21.1	7.4	8.3	83.8	5.6	12.1	52.1	5.5	7.4	1983	1366.0	438.7	1804.6
1984 1985	84.6 33.4	46.4 14.6	138.8 103.2	30.3 20.5	61.0 27.0	218.3 73.1	55.9 26.4	19.9 9.4	960.7 371.8	8.0 5.4	5.9 3.5	21.5 24.8	9.2 4.6	40.2 10.1	27.8 7.0	28.2 8.6	227.2 85.7	29.1 12.2	10.2 4.3	11.5 4.8	124.7 56.9	10.1 4.4	22.0 9.6	102.5 53.3	9.9 20.0	51.6 9.8	1984 1985	1660.4 717.8	694.9 286.5	2355.3 1004.3
1985	117.9	14.0	128.1	20.5	98.0	245.3	20.4	28.6	1276.9	6.2	7.4	24.8 49.2	10.2	25.2	17.4	20.4	193.0	25.0	4.3 8.8	4.0 9.8	108.3	4.4 9.7	21.0	140.2	20.0	25.7	1986	2088.5	625.1	2713.6
1987	51.2	18.5	144.2	25.6	26.0	53.7	29.9	10.7	418.6	6.8	2.0	15.4	2.4	5.5	3.8	4.8	49.0	7.8	2.8	3.1	39.4	2.8	6.1	29.0	0.8	5.3	1987	804.9	160.3	965.2
1988	39.9	20.2	162.7	27.9	20.3	23.1	17.3	6.2	94.3	7.4	2.9	7.6	2.3	3.9	2.7	3.6	97.9	6.6	2.3	0.6	35.8	2.3	5.0	19.5	1.1	3.7	1988	432.0	184.9	616.9
1989	7.3	30.9	275.0	41.8	3.7	9.4	7.8	2.8	140.5	11.0	4.9	15.0	5.8	6.3	4.4	5.6	37.0	9.1	3.2	0.5	108.2	3.2	7.0	34.9	7.4	6.4	1989	556.0	233.1	789.1
1990	75.4	32.8	295.1	67.7	91.7	164.1	78.1	27.9	690.7	17.9	20.7	59.8	9.0	45.3	288.5	40.6	125.7	37.0	13.0	14.5	146.8	13.0	59.1	195.0	30.1	30.8	1990	1630.9	1039.4	2670.4
1991	52.9	21.1	172.0	18.8	32.8	57.2	37.0	13.2	330.3	5.0	11.5	29.2	6.4	12.7	50.4	16.7	43.6	11.7	4.1	4.6	41.2	3.1	20.1	40.4	4.4	25.5	1991	787.3	278.7	1066.0
1992 1993	36.8 48.3	15.5 8.3	113.3 36.8	14.3 5.5	23.0 27.2	52.4 54.3	26.4 24.5	9.4 8.8	261.9 156.7	3.8 1.4	19.6 1.9	29.9 3.7	5.3 4.5	21.5 3.4	63.1 23.4	11.4 12.9	64.4 33.9	21.7 3.9	7.6 1.4	8.5 1.5	96.2 15.4	5.9 1.3	13.6 4.9	46.7 18.0	4.9 0.5	8.7 2.3	1992 1993	611.6 381.7	374.2 122.7	985.9 504.4
1993	46.3	22.5	187.1	22.9	12.9	22.1	16.4	5.9	162.7	6.0	2.3	7.4	4.5	4.4	32.2	6.2	40.6	12.6	4.4	5.0	84.3	4.7	4.9 5.2	24.0	1.8	4.4	1993	484.4	229.8	714.2
1995	66.6	43.6	409.7	275.7	47.0	77.2	50.3	17.9	556.3	72.8	6.9	53.0	11.6	214.4	148.5	22.7	6.3	18.6	6.5	33.2	137.8	16.6	17.4	103.9	13.1	19.0	1995	1688.7	757.9	2446.6
1996	48.4	11.8	74.2	74.2	17.7	34.8	20.3	7.2	136.4	19.6	2.8	18.5	4.0	40.9	28.3	8.8	31.2	2.8	1.0	11.6	20.1	0.9	7.3	21.1	1.9	3.9	1996	469.9	179.7	649.6
1997	82.6	17.5	133.6	55.4	49.7	113.2	49.2	17.5	462.4	14.6	2.8	15.1	3.3	191.0	132.3	84.1	28.8	18.2	6.4	21.0	135.4	9.7	16.3	95.9	11.7	17.5	1997	1016.8	768.3	1785.1
1998	55.8		108.2	46.4	49.4	145.4	54.6	19.5	456.2	12.2	6.4	34.4	7.5	155.8	107.9	69.0	23.4	8.9	3.1	55.8	61.9	6.8	•	77.8	4.5	14.2	1998			
1999	47.4		355.2		10.5	39.0	13.7	4.9	257.9		2.1	15.0	15.9	19.8	13.7	9.2	3.3	3.0	1.1		23.5			10.9	1.3		1999			
2000 2001	63.5 17.7		131.6 292.2		34.1 13.6	86.1 22.0	38.1 13.0	13.6 4.6	304.1 159.8		4.7 3.7	23.5 19.1	15.3 11.1				212.4 61.0				75.0 13.4			60.8 11.0	3.0 0.4		2000 2001			
2001	64.6		202.2		10.0	22.0	10.0	4.5	100.0		0.7	40.7					217.5				10.4			11.5	3.7		2001			
2003	186.9											122.2					487.2								23.2		2003			
2004	105.8											56.4					289.2								10.1		2004			
2005	110.7		2E Meeino									71.8					380.7								18.9		2005			

Source : FAU 2000, GEORE, Mssing data are filled by Study Team. Note : * Inflow data at dam sites other than Melah dam can be available after 1997, but did not presented in the table because the reference period for the frequencey analysis were selected from 1946/47 to 1997/98.

(a) Ch	ronicled	Inflow					(b) I	anking					1											
	1.000	0/4		flow	Interval	Interval	Der		E2	1 year	m 00	0/ -4	N	2E		rs (interva		***	NI	17		rs (interva		
year	1 year	% of ave	Consecut 2 years	3 years	2 years	3 years	Ran	k N= Year	52 Inflow	T	mas F	% of ave	N= Year	25 Inflow	Tho T	mas F	interval (2 yrs)	**One cycle once	N= Year	Inflow	T	mas F	interval (3 yrs)	++One cycle once
year	M m3	ave %	Z years M m3	M m3	Z years M m3	M m3		rear	M m3	1	F	ave %	rear	M m3		F	(2 yis) *	in N years	Teal	M m3		F	(3 yis) +	in N years
1946	2631.3	137.6						1993		0.9811	0.0189	26.4	1994	1218.6	0.9615	0.0385	1/26.0	52.0	1994	2204.5	0.9444	0.0556	1/18.0	54.0
1947	1690.7	88.4	4322.0					2 1988		0.9623	0.0377	32.3	1988	1582.1	0.9231	0.0769	1/13.0		1967	4119.2	0.8889	0.1111	1/9.0	27.0
1948	3351.5	175.3	5042.2	7673.5	5042.2			3 1996	649.65	0.9434	0.0566	34.0	1992	2051.9	0.8846	0.1154	1/8.7	17.3	1961	4230.5	0.8333	0.1667	1/6.0	18.0
1949	1950.6	102.0	5302.0	6992.7		6992.7		1994	714.21	0.9245	0.0755	37.4	1968	2114.9	0.8462	0.1538	1/6.5	13.0	1988	4295.7	0.7778	0.2222	1/4.5	13.5
1950	1228.6	64.3	3179.2	6530.7	3179.2			5 1989	789.09	0.9057	0.0943	41.3	1974	2713.3	0.8077	0.1923	1/5.2	10.4	1991	4525.5	0.7222	0.2778	1/3.6	10.8
1951	3051.8	159.6	4280.5	6231.0				5 1968		0.8868	0.1132	44.7	1966	2858.3	0.7692	0.2308	1/4.3	8.7	1979	4792.3	0.6667	0.3333	1/3.0	9.0
1952	3093.2	161.8	6145.0	7373.7	6145.0	7373.7		1987	965.16	0.8679	0.1321	50.5	1960	2893.6	0.7308	0.2692	1/3.7	7.4	1997	4881.4	0.6111	0.3889	1/2.6	7.7
1953	3114.0	162.9	6207.1	9259.0				3 1992		0.8491	0.1509	51.6	1996	3096.2	0.6923	0.3077	1/3.3		1976	4920.5	0.5556	0.4444	1/2.3	6.8
1954 1955	1189.4	62.2	4303.3	7396.5	4303.3	7407.0		9 1985		0.8302	0.1698	52.5	1978	3150.8	0.6538	0.3462	1/2.9	5.8	1985	5164.3	0.5000	0.5000	1/2.0	6.0
1955	2824.6 1840.5	147.7 96.3	4013.9 4665.1	7127.9 5854.5	4665.1	7127.9	1			0.8113	0.1887	54.6 55.4	1950 1976	3179.2 3266.7	0.6154 0.5769	0.3846	1/2.6 1/2.4	5.2 4.7	1964 1982	6610.5 6613.4	0.4444 0.3889	0.5556	1/1.8 1/1.6	5.4 4.9
1950	2783.1	90.3 145.6	4623.6	7448.2	4005.1		1	_		0.7925	0.2073	55.8	1970	3459.5	0.5385	0.4231	1/2.4		1982	6992.7	0.3333	0.6667	1/1.5	4.9
1958	2885.2	150.9	5668.2	7508.8	5668.2	7508.8	1	_		0.7547	0.2453	62.2	1962	3665.1	0.5000	0.5000	1/2.0	4.0	1955	7127.9	0.2778	0.7222	1/1.0	4.3
1959	1849.5	96.7	4734.7	7517.8	0000.2	1000.0	1			0.7358	0.2642	64.3	1986	3717.9	0.4615	0.5385	1/1.9		1970	7213.0	0.2222	0.7778	1/1.3	3.9
1960	1044.0	54.6	2893.6	5778.7	2893.6		1			0.7170	0.2830	65.9	1982	4043.0	0.4231	0.5769	1/1.7	3.5	1952	7373.7	0.1667	0.8333	1/1.2	3.6
1961	1336.9	69.9	2381.0	4230.5		4230.5	1			0.6981	0.3019	69.4	1984	4160.0	0.3846	0.6154	1/1.6		1958	7508.8	0.1111	0.8889	1/1.1	3.4
1962	2328.1	121.8	3665.1	4709.1	3665.1		1			0.6792	0.3208	69.9	1980	4211.9	0.3462	0.6538	1/1.5	3.1	1973	8223.1	0.0556	0.9444	1/1.1	3.2
1963	1754.1	91.7	4082.2	5419.2			1	3 1978	1502.29	0.6604	0.3396	78.6	1964	4282.4	0.3077	0.6923	1/1.4	2.9						
1964	2528.3	132.2	4282.4	6610.5	4282.4	6610.5	1			0.6415	0.3585	80.1	1954	4303.3	0.2692	0.7308	1/1.4		Typical	3132.1		0.09		33.3
1965	1531.0	80.1	4059.2	5813.3			2			0.6226	0.3774	84.2	1956	4665.1	0.2308	0.7692	1/1.3					approxim		
1966	1327.3	69.4	2858.3	5386.5	2858.3		2			0.6038	0.3962	85.8	1948	5042.2	0.1923	0.8077	1/1.2				-			es of 2 years
1967	1261.0	65.9	2588.3	4119.2		4119.2	2	_		0.5849	0.4151	86.2	1958	5668.2	0.1538	0.8462	1/1.2		++This 3	3 year cyc	cle could d	ccure in a	average or	nce in N years
1968	853.9	44.7	2114.9	3442.1	2114.9		2			0.5660	0.4340	86.5	1952	6145.0	0.1154	0.8846	1/1.1	2.3						
1969 1970	4208.5 2150.7	220.1 112.5	5062.3 6359.1	6323.3 7213.0	6359.1	7213.0	2	_		0.5472	0.4528	86.7 88.4	1970 1972	6359.1 7163.6	0.0769 0.0385	0.9231	1/1.1 1/1.0	2.2 2.1						
1970	2150.7 1950.8	102.0	4101.4	8309.9	6359.1	7213.0	2	_		0.5283	0.4717	91.7	1972	/ 163.6	0.0365	0.9615	1/1.0	Z.1						
1971	5212.8	272.6	7163.6	9314.2	7163.6		2			0.4906	0.4908	93.4	-											
1973	1059.6	55.4	6272.4	8223.1	7105.0	8223.1	2			0.4300	0.5283	94.4	Typical	2088.1		0.115	1/8.7	17.4						
1974	1653.8	86.5	2713.3	7926.2	2713.3	0220.1	2			0.4528	0.5472	96.3	Typical	2000.1		approxin		17.4						
1975	1657.6	86.7	3311.4	4371.0			3			0.4340	0.5660	96.7	*The arr	nount miah	t not exce			es of 2 years						
1976	1609.0	84.2	3266.7	4920.5	3266.7	4920.5	3			0.4151	0.5849	102.0						ce in N years						
1977	1648.5	86.2	3257.6	4915.2			3	2 1971	1950.75	0.3962	0.6038	102.0												
1978	1502.3	78.6	3150.8	4759.9	3150.8		3	_		0.3774	0.6226	105.3												
1979	1641.5	85.8	3143.8	4792.3		4792.3	3		2030.46	0.3585	0.6415	106.2												
1980	2570.4	134.4	4211.9	5714.2	4211.9		3			0.3396	0.6604	112.5												
1981	2030.5	106.2	4600.9	6242.4			3			0.3208	0.6792	121.8												
1982	2012.6	105.3	4043.0	6613.4	4043.0	6613.4	3			0.3019	0.6981	123.2												
1983 1984	1804.6 2355.3	94.4 123.2	3817.2 4160.0	5847.7 6172.5	4160.0		3		2446.60 2528.25	0.2830	0.7170	128.0 132.2												
1985	2355.3	52.5	3359.7	5164.3	4100.0	5164.3	4		2528.25	0.2642	0.7556	134.4	1											
1986	2713.6	141.9	3717.9	6073.2	3717.9	0104.0	4	_		0.2455	0.7736	137.6												
1987	965.2	50.5	3678.7	4683.1	00		4			0.2075	0.7925	139.7	1											
1988	616.9	32.3	1582.1	4295.7	1582.1	4295.7	4		2713.57	0.1887	0.8113	141.9	1											
1989	789.1	41.3	1406.0	2371.2			4			0.1698	0.8302	145.6	1											
1990	2670.4	139.7	3459.5	4076.4	3459.5		4			0.1509	0.8491	147.7]											
1991	1066.0	55.8	3736.4	4525.5		4525.5	4	_		0.1321	0.8679	150.9	1											
1992	985.9	51.6	2051.9	4722.3	2051.9		4			0.1132	0.8868	159.6												
1993	504.4	26.4	1490.3	2556.3			4			0.0943	0.9057	161.8	4											
1994	714.2	37.4	1218.6	2204.5	1218.6	2204.5	4			0.0755	0.9245	162.9	-											
1995	2446.6	128.0	3160.8	3665.2	2006.2		5			0.0566	0.9434	175.3	-											
1996 1997	649.6 1785.1	34.0 93.4	3096.2 2434.8	3810.5 4881.4	3096.2	4881.4	5		4208.47 5212.81	0.0377	0.9623	220.1 272.6	1											
		00.4	2.0.0	1001.4	1	1001.1		1.0.2	22.2.51	0.0100	0.0071	2.2.0	1											
Max	5212.81						Мах		5212.81															
Min	504.43						Min		504.43															
Mean	1912.08						Mea		1912.08															
Media	1769.61						Mec	ian	1769.61															
						Typical drou	aht 19	60	1044.0	Million m3	3													
						% of average	,		54.6															

Table A4.1.2 Annual Inflow, 2 Consecutive Year Inflow and 3 Consecutive Year Inflow (b) Ranking (a) Chronicled Inflow

Table A5.1.1 Computation of Probable Discharge at Mellegue Sarrath Confluence (BP-AM)

	Return Perio	od					
	2-year	5-year	10-year	20-year	50-year	100-year	200-year
K13							
Catchment area (km2): 9000 km	12						
Peak Discharge *1 m3/s	470	940	1430	2080	3340	4710	6620
Specific discharge*2 m3/s/km2	0.052	0.104	0.159	0.231	0.371	0.523	0.736
BP-AM (Mellegue & Sarrath Confluen	ce)						
Converted from Discharge at K1	3						
Catchment area (km2) : 6224 km	12						
Peak Discharge *3 m3/s	442	934	1369	2116	3299	4419	6224
Specific discharge*2' m3/s/km2	0.071	0.15	0.22	0.34	0.53	0.71	1

Source : JICA Study Team Note :

*1 : Probable analysis result of observed peak discharges at K13 by Study team *2 and *2' : Specific dischage was derived based on catchment area-spedific dischage relation curves developed from probable analysis results of various hydrographs at different gauging stations in existing studies.

*3 : Derived from *2'.

Table A5.2.1 Probable Basin Average 6 day Rainfall and Basin Average 6 day Rainfall during the Experienced Major Floods

(1) Probable Basin Average 6 day Rainfall (1968/69 - 2005/06) (mm)

	HY-M	HY-U1	HY-U2	HY-D1	HY-D2	HYd-Bh
	Mellgue, Mejerda	Mellgue, Mejerda	Sidi Salem	Larrousia	Estuary	BouHeurtma
	Conf	Conf	Sidi Saleili	Dam	Estuary	Dam
Catchment	4561	1154	10414	14172	15968	390
Return Period	km2	km2	km2	km2	km2	km2
2	55	75	60	56	55	143
5	82	101	84	80	79	185
10	104	121	100	98	96	215
20	128	141	118	116	113	246
30	143	155	129	127	124	264
50	164	171	143	141	137	289
100	195	196	163	162	156	324
200	230	224	184	184	175	361
Disribution	LP3	LP3	LP3	LP3	LP3	LP3

(2) Probable Peak Discharge at K13 and Ghardimaou (m3/s)										
K13	Ghardimaou									
9000	1480									
km2	km2									
470	250									

940

1430 2080

2200

3340

4710

6620

GEV

520 790

1150

1410

1830

2550

3540

GEV

Note : Basin average rainfall of HY-U2 will be applied to HY-D1 and HY-D2 as their values are similar. LP3 : Log Pearson Type III, GEV : Generalized Extream Value

(3) Basin Average	6 Day Rainfall	during Experien	ced Maior Floods

					6day rain	HY-M	HY-U1	HY-U2	HY-D1	HY-D2	
Flood		date			Return period	Mellgue, Mejerda Conf	Jendouba	Sidi Salem	Larrousia Dam	Estuary	BouHeurtma Dam
1973 Mar Fl.	6 day rainfall	1973/3/24	to	1973/3/29	mm/6days	115	130	121	120	111	213
					year	15	15	22	25	20	10
2000 May Fl.	6 day rainfall	2000/5/22	to	2000/5/27	mm/6days	74	121	70	62	64	32
					year	4	10	3	2.5	3	<1.01
2003 Jan Fl.	6 day rainfall	2003/1/8	to	2003/1/13	mm/6days	110	89	98	100	94	112
					year	12	4	10	12	10	1.01-2
	6 day rainfall	2003/1/16	to	2003/1/21	mm/6days	27	88	46	41	41	155
					year	1.01-2	4	1.01-2	1.01-2	1.01-2	3
	6 day rainfall	2003/1/22	to	2003/1/27	mm/6days	41	72	62	56	51	121
					year	1.01-2	1.01-2	2	2	1.01-2	1.01-2
	6 day rainfall	2003/1/31	to	2003/2/5	mm/6days	16	61	37	32	31	118
					year	<1.01	1.01-2	1.01-2	1.01-2	1.01-2	1.01-2
2004 Jan Fl.	6 day rainfall	2003/12/8	to	2003/12/13	mm/6days	139	175	139	142	140	223
					year	28	50	40	50	60	13
	6 day rainfall	2003/12/19	to	2003/12/24	mm/6days	28	54	40	32	35	116
					year	1.01-2	1.01-2	1.01-2	1.01-2	1.01-2	1.01-2
	6 day rainfall	2003/12/29	to	2004/1/3	mm/6days	42	51	51	40	43	146
					year	1.01-2	1.01-2	1.01-2	1.01-2	1.01-2	2
	6 day rainfall	2004/1/20	to	2004/1/25	mm/6days	14	24	30	23	23	127
	-				year	<1.01	<1.01	1.01	1.01	1.01	1.01-2

(4) Peak Discharge t K13 and Ghardimaou (m3/s)

K13	Ghardimaou
1280	2370
8	80
4480	737
90	10
2600	1090
30	18
692	334
3	3
154	419
<1.01	4
80 <1.01	131 1.01-2
<1.01	1.01-2
2480	938
28	15
-	-
645	1470
3	32
-	190
	<1.01
N .	

Note : - : Negligibly small

Table A5.2.2 Parameters for Deriving Unit Hydrograph from Dimensionless Unit Hydrograph and Peak Discharge of Derived Unit Hydrograph

					Lag time					P	arameters	for Lag Time	e					Unit hyd	irograph
Sub-	Base poin	t (downstream end of zone)	Remarks	Catchment	Tcv	С	n	Elevation		Elevation of (Entire re		Overall slope		Mainstrea (Entire re	0	Mainstreat (centroid-d	0	qmax	q
catchment				Area	(Footfill area)		highest	Lowest	h		Sst		Ĺ		Lca			volume
		description		Km2	hour			mNGT	mNGT	m	ft	ft/mile	i	m	mile	m	mile	m3/s	M m3
	BP-AM	Mellegue & Sarrath Conf.	(Algeria)	(6224)															L
HY-AU1	BP-AU1	Ghardimaou	(Algeria)	(1507)															
HY-U2p11	BP-M	Mi & Mel Conf	= HY-U1	1,154	8.085	0.72	0.38	520	126	394	1292.65	20.91768	1/252	99,450	61.80	69.180	42.99		
HY-U2p12		Bou Salem (Mj & Bh Conf)	-	1,664	6.125		0.38		115	225	738.19	15.74092	1/335	75,470	46.90	38,090	23.67	983	17.56
HY-U2p13		Sidi Salem Dam		1,630	9.212		0.38	115	66	49	160.76	3.114772	1/1,695	83,060	51.61	45,060	28.00	653	17.22
HY-Mp2	BP-M	Mejerda & Mellgue Conf.		405	5.028	0.72	0.38	210	126	84	275.59	9.846103	1/536	45,044	27.99	30,030	18.66	282	4.28
HY-D2tn11	BP-D1up2	2 Mejerda&Siliana Conf.		1,626	5.557	0.72	0.38	360	63	297	974.41	24.62495	1/214	63,680	39.57	43,710	27.16	1,053	17.24
HY-D2tp12		Larrousia Dam		1,020	8.802		0.38		25	38	124.67	2.580508	1/2,046	77,750	48.31	38,875	24.16	441	11.55
HY-D2tp13	BP-D2	Estuary		1,473	7.926		0.38		-3	28	91.86	2.257038	1/2,339	65,500	40.70	32,750	20.35	678	15.58
HYd-Bh	BPd-Bh	BouHeurtma Dam	Dam CA	390	2.195	0.72	0.38	825	188	637	2089.90	91.17018	1/58	36,890	22.92	12,602	7.83	630	4.28
	BPd-Ts	Tessa Dam	Dam CA	1,420	5.247	0.72	0.38		340	600	1968.50	45.08843	1/117	70,260	43.66	46,088	28.64	896	15.00
	BPd-Sr	Sarrath Dam	Dam CA	1,850	5.684	-	0.38		525	725	2378.61	41.12921	1/128	93,070	57.83	41,021	25.49	1,190	19.61
	BPd-Mg	Mellegue Dam	Dam CA	4,156	11.615		0.38		210	1040	3412.07	28.77064	1/184	190,856	118.60	109,686	68.16	1,327	43.98
HYd-Sl	BPd-SI	Siliana Dam	Dam CA	1,040	4.658	0.72	0.38	950	360	590	1935.70	46.66839	1/113	66,750	41.48	36,068	22.41	829	10.99
																			

Duration : 1 hr

Table A5.2.3 Probable Floods

(1)) Runoff Analysis Result :	Peak Runoff from Sub-catchments *1
-----	----------------------------	------------------------------------

Runoff	CA			Peak D	Discharge	(m3/s)						
Zone	km2	2-у	5-y	10-у	20-у	50-у	100-у	200-у				
Dam Sites												
BouHeurtma Dam	390	240	490	745	1083	1731	2427	3391				
Siliana Dam	1040	164	334	508	738	1180	1654	2312				
Tessa Dam	1420	213	434	660	960	1535	2151	3006				
Sarrath Dam (HY-M)	1850	278	567	863	1255	2005	2811	3927				
Sarrath Dam (HY-U2)	1850	270	551	838	1220	1950	2733	3818				
Runoff from sub Catchment	Runoff from sub Catchment											
HY-U1 (HY-U1)	1154	189	386	587	854	1365	1913	2673				
HY-Mp1 (HY-M)	2306	304	621	944	1374	2196	3078	4300				
HY-Mp1 (HY-U2)	2306	296	603	918	1335	2134	2991	4180				
HY-Mp2	405	63	129	196	284	455	637	890				
HY-U2p11 (U2)	1154	158	323	492	715	1143	1602	2239				
HY-U2p12	1664	234	478	727	1057	1690	2368	3309				
HY-U2p13	1630	195	398	606	881	1409	1974	2759				
HY-D2p11	1626	240	490	746	1085	1734	2430	3396				
HY-D2p12	1092	134	273	415	604	966	1353	1891				
HY-D2p13	1473	188	383	582	847	1354	1898	2652				

(2) Probable Flood Calculation Result (No dam, MIKE BASIN simulation Result)

CA	Peak Discharge (m3/s)									
km2	2-у	5-y	10-у	20-у	50-у	100-у	200-у			
16500		733	1501	2252	3339	5267	7107			
18150		675	1376	2066	3035	4820	6547			
23397		546	1092	1638	2397	3790	5201			
	km2 16500 18150	km2 2-y 16500 18150	km2 2-y 5-y 16500 733 18150 675	km2 2-y 5-y 10-y 16500 733 1501 18150 675 1376	km2 2-y 5-y 10-y 20-y 16500 733 1501 2252 18150 675 1376 2066	km2 2-y 5-y 10-y 20-y 50-y 16500 733 1501 2252 3339 18150 675 1376 2066 3035	km2 2-y 5-y 10-y 20-y 50-y 100-y 16500 733 1501 2252 3339 5267 18150 675 1376 2066 3035 4820			

Note : () Basin Average Rainfall Applied

(3) Design Peak Discharges (Inflow from Algeria)

Station	CA	Peak Discharge (m3/s)								
	km2	2-у	5-y	10-у	20-у	50-у	100-у	200-у		
BP-AM (Mellegue) *1	6224	470	940	1430	2080	3340	4710	6620		
BP-AU2 (Ghardimaou) *1	1507	250	520	790	1150	1830	2550	3540		

(4) Probable Peak Discharges in Existing Studies

Station	CA	Peak Discharge (m3/s)									Design
	km2	2-у	5-y	10-у	20-у	50-y	100-y	200-у	1000-у	10000-у	flood
Dam Sites											
BouHeurtma Dam *3	390							(Ret	turn period	unknown)	3300
Tessa Dam *3	1420			1250			2500		3500	5500	5500
Sarrath Dam *3	1850						3800		8000		8000
Mellegue Dam *3	10309						4500		11300		6000
Siliana Dam *3	1040							(Ret	turn period	unknown)	5100
Sidi Salem *3	18150							(Ret	urn period	unknown)	6700
Mellegue 2 *3	10100			1700			5000		11000	25500	11000
estimated upper limit*3	10100			3100			8000		16500	35000	
Gauging station sites											
K13 *1	9000	470	940	1430	2080	3340	4710	6620			
K13 *3	9000			1600			4700		10400	24000	
estimated upper limit*3	9000			2900			7600		15500	33000	
Bou Salem (w/o Mellegue)*1	16330	530	1080	1560	2110	2970	3720	4580			
Bou Salem (w/o Mellegue)*2	16330	556		1625			4050				
Mejez El bab (w/oMellegue) *	21008	650		1790			4000				

Source : *1 : Computation by the Study Team *2 : Monographies *3 : Various dam data and Existing study reports

Table A5.2.4 Specific Discharges of Probable Floods

Runoff	CA	Spedific Discharge (m3/s/km2)							
Zone	km2	2-у	5-у	10-y	20-у	50-у	100-у	200-у	
Dam Sites									
BouHeurtma Dam	390	0.615	1.256	1.910	2.777	4.438	6.223	8.695	
Siliana Dam	1040	0.158	0.321	0.488	0.710	1.135	1.590	2.223	
Tessa Dam	1420	0.150	0.306	0.465	0.676	1.081	1.515	2.117	
Sarrath Dam (HY-M)	1850	0.150	0.306	0.466	0.678	1.084	1.519	2.123	
Sarrath Dam (HY-U2)	1850	0.146	0.298	0.453	0.659	1.054	1.477	2.064	
Runoff from sub Catchment									
HY-U1 (HY-U1)	1154	0.164	0.334	0.509	0.740	1.183	1.658	2.316	
HY-Mp1 (HY-M)	2306	0.132	0.269	0.409	0.596	0.952	1.335	1.865	
HY-Mp1 (HY-U2)	2306	0.128	0.261	0.398	0.579	0.925	1.297	1.813	
HY-Mp2	405	0.156	0.319	0.484	0.702	1.123	1.573	2.198	
HY-U2p11 (U2)	1154	0.137	0.280	0.426	0.620	0.990	1.388	1.940	
HY-U2p12	1664	0.141	0.287	0.437	0.635	1.016	1.423	1.989	
HY-U2p13	1630	0.120	0.244	0.372	0.541	0.864	1.211	1.693	
HY-D2p11	1626	0.148	0.301	0.459	0.667	1.066	1.494	2.089	
HY-D2p12	1092	0.123	0.250	0.380	0.553	0.885	1.239	1.732	
HY-D2p13	1473	0.128	0.260	0.395	0.575	0.919	1.289	1.800	

(1) Runoff Analysis Result : Peak Runoff from Sub-catchments *1

(2) Probable Flood Calculation Result (No dam, MIKE BASIN simulation Result)

Runoff	CA	Spedific Discharge (m3/s/km2)							
Zone	km2	2-у	5-y	10-у	20-у	50-у	100-у	200-у	
Bou Salem (Mej&BH conf.)	16500		0.044	0.091	0.136	0.202	0.319	0.431	
Sidi Salem Dam site	18150		0.037	0.076	0.114	0.167	0.266	0.361	
Estuary	23397		0.023	0.047	0.070	0.102	0.162	0.222	

Note : () Basin Average Rainfall Applied

(3) Design Peak Discharges (Inflow from Algeria)

Station	CA	Spedific Discharge (m3/s/km2)							
	km2	2-у	5-у	10-у	20-у	50-у	100-у	200-у	
BP-AM (Mellegue) *1	6224	0.08	0.15	0.23	0.33	0.54	0.76	1.06	
BP-AU2 (Ghardimaou) *1	1507	0.17	0.35	0.52	0.76	1.21	1.69	2.35	

(4) Probable Peak Discharges in Existing Studies

Station	CA	CA Spedific Discharge (m3/s/km2)						
	km2	2-у	5-у	10-у	20-у	50-у	100-у	200-у
Dam Sites								
BouHeurtma Dam *3	390							
Tessa Dam *3	1420			0.880			1.761	
Sarrath Dam *3	1850						2.054	
Mellegue Dam *3	10309						0.437	
Siliana Dam *3	1040							
Sidi Salem *3								
Mellegue 2 *3	10100			0.168			0.495	
estimated upper limit*3				0.307			0.792	
Gauging station sites								
K13 *1	9000	0.052	0.104	0.159	0.231	0.371	0.523	0.736
K13 *3	9000			0.178			0.522	
estimated upper limit*3	9000			0.322			0.844	
Bou Salem (w/o Mellegue)*1	16330	0.032	0.066	0.096	0.129	0.182	0.228	0.280
Bou Salem (w/o Mellegue)*2	16330	0.034		0.100			0.248	
Mejez El bab (w/oMellegue) *	21008	0.031		0.085			0.190	

Source : *1 : Computation by the Study Team *2 : Monographies

*3 : Various dam data and Existing study reports